INDEX TO VOLUMES
21-30
(1980-1989)

A BIANNUAL PUBLICATION
OF THE INSTITUTE FOR BALKAN STUDIES
(ΙΔΡΥΜΑ ΜΕΛΕΤΩΝ ΤΗΣ ΧΕΡΣΟΝΗΣΟΥ ΤΟΥ ΑΙΜΟΥ)

INDEX TO VOLUMES
21-30
(1980-1989)

INDEXED AND EDITED
BY
THOMY VERROU-KARAKOSTAS
WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF
NIKOS ZAIKOS

THESSALONIKI
1992

© Copyright 1992
by the *Institute for Balkan Studies*
31A, M. Alexandrou St., Thessaloniki
All rights reserved
Printed in Greece

GR ISSN 0005-4313

FOREWORD

As it is well known, one of the journals that has achieved excellent recognition among the international reading public interested in the various aspects and problems of the Balkan Peninsula is BALKAN STUDIES. It is a biannual publication of the Institute for Balkan Studies, established in 1960.

To meet the need for a cumulative index, the Institute has already published in 1984 an index covering the first twenty volumes of the periodical. This has proved to be of great help to research workers and the general public.

Keeping the promise to repeat this task, we have published the present cumulative index covering volumes 21-30 (1980-1989), which will make possible the location of material by author, editor, translator, as well as by subject.

This task has been undertaken by Ms. Thomy Verrou-Karakostas, philologue and librarian, with the assistance of Nikos Zaikos, researcher at the Institute. The typesetting of the text was realized with the valuable help of Ms. Xanthippi Kotzageorgi, researcher at the Institute.

The main body of the index consists of author, editor, translator and subject entries to articles, as well as books reviewed. All entries are arranged in the latin alphabetical order. As far as book reviews are concerned, the name of the reviewer appears always after the indications *Review* or *Review essay.*

The main body of the index is followed by a listing of the book reviews under the names of the reviewers in alphabetical order.

Paging is continuous in both issues of each volume of BALKAN STUDIES, so only the volume number is mentioned in parenthesis for each entry.

The translation of titles in any other language besides English, French, German and Italian is given in English in brackets.

We hope this cumulative index will prove itself as useful as the one published before.

Kalliopi K. Koufa
Director of the Institute

ABBREVIATIONS

ca = about
coll. = collector
comp. = compilor
ed. = editor
eds. = editors
et al. = and others
transl. = translator

ABANDONED towns. *See* **Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct etc.**

ADAMOVIC, Milan
Der Volksname Ungürüs.
22 (1981) 109-113

ADANIR, Fikret
Die Makedonische Frage. Ihre Entstehung und Entwicklung bis 1908. Review. Stefan Troebst
21 (1980) 493-496

ADMINISTRATION. *See* names of countries, cities, etc. with the subdivision **Politics and government**

AGOSTINI, Paolo
Un elemento scitizio di alcune lingue slave, germaniche e semitiche derivato dal nome di un antico nummo aureo.
30 (1989) 93-106

Una parola balcanica e la sua etimologia: 'kurva'.
27 (1986) 369-375

AGRARIAN Question. *See* **Land tenure**

AGRICULTURAL education. *See* **Agriculture-Study and teaching**

AGRICULTURAL laborers. *See* **Peasantry**

AGRICULTURE
See also
Forests and forestry
Land tenure

AGRICULTURE—Bulgaria
La structure agricole de la Grèce et de la Bulgarie à la fin du XIXe et au début du XXe siècle. Théano Tsiovaridou
25 (1984) 583-591

AGRICULTURE—Greece
La structure agricole de la Grèce et de la Bulgarie à la fin du XIXe et au début du XXe siècle. Théano Tsiovaridou
25 (1984) 583-591

AGRICULTURE—Study and teaching
Stewards of the land; the American Farm School and modern Greece. Brenda L. Marder. Review. William W. McGrew
23 (1982) 280-281

AID to developing areas. *See* **Economic assistance**

AILIANOS, Costis J
Une première forme de coopération politique européenne: 1881.
26 (1985) 91-99

ALBANIA—Education. *See* **Education—Albania**

ALBANIA—Folk songs. *See* **Folk songs—Albania**

ALBANIA—Foreign opinion, Greek
Greek reaction to developments leading to the Albanian League of Prizren. Evangelos Kofos
23 (1982) 349-362

ALBANIA—Foreign policy. *See* **Albania-Foreign relations**

ALBANIA—Foreign population
Η εθνική Ελληνική μειονότης εις την Αλβανίαν και το σχολικόν αυτής ζήτημα· ιστορικόν αρχείον 1921-79 [=The national Greek minority in Albania and its educational problem; historical archives 1921-79]. G. C. Papadopoulos. Review. D. J. Delivanis
23 (1982) 275-276

Greek reaction to developments leading to the Albanian League of Prizren. Evangelos Kofos
23 (1982) 349-362

ALBANIA—Foreign relations

France
Napoléon et l' Albanie. Xeni Baloti
27 (1986) 263-289

ALBANIA—Foreign relations (continued)

Great Britain

Great Britain, the Albanian Question and the concert of Europe, 1911-1914. M. B. Hayne
28 (1987) 327-353

Greece

Greek reaction to developments leading to the Albanian League of Prizren. Evangelos Kofos
23 (1982) 349-362

Σχέσεις Ελλάδας και Αλβανίας, 1923-1928 [=Greek-Albanian relations, 1923-1928]. Dimitris Michalopoulos. Review. Basil Kondis
27 (1986) 202-203

Italy

Italian policy in Albania. Bernd J. Fischer
26 (1985) 101-112

The United States and the Italian influence in Albania. Six diplomatic documents, 1928-1939. David W. Wrigley
25 (1984) 81-108

United States

The United States and the Italian influence in Albania. Six diplomatic documents, 1928-1939. David W. Wrigley
25 (1984) 81-108

ALBANIA—History

Ιστορία της Αλβανίας από την αρχαιότητα μέχρι σήμερα [=History of Albania from antiquity to our days]; by Stefanaq Pollo and Arben Puto with the assistance of Kristo Frashëri and Skender Anamali. Review essay. Basil Kondis
21 (1980) 459-468

ALBANIAN folks songs. *See* **Folk songs—Albania**

ALBANIAN grammar. *See* **Albanian language—Grammar**

ALBANIAN history. *See* **Albania—History**

ALBANIAN language—Dictionaries
Το Ελληνο-Αλβανικόν λεξικόν του Μάρκου Μπότσαρη· φιλολογική έκδοσις εκ του αυτογράφου [=The Greek-Albanian dictionary of Markos Botsaris; literary edition from the manuscript]. Titos Jochalas. Review. Oda Buchholz and Wilfried Fiedler
23 (1982) 285-288

ALBANIAN language—Grammar
Στοιχεία Ελληνο-Αλβανικής γραμματικής και Ελληνο-Αλβανικοί διάλογοι: ανέκδοτο έργο του Ιωάννη Βηλαρά· φιλολογική έκδοση από τον αυτόγραφο κώδικα της Εθνικής Βιβλιοθήκης των Παρισίων [=Elements of Greek-Albanian grammar and Greek-Albanian dialogues: unpublished work of Ioannis Vilaras; philological edition from the autograph codex of the Bibliothèque Nationale de Paris]. Titos P. Jochalas. Review. Eric P. Hamp
29 (1988) 381-382

ALBANIAN League of Prizren
Greek reaction to developments leading to the Albanian League of Prizren. Evangelos Kofos
23 (1982) 349-362

ALBANIAN literature—Criticism. *See* **Albanian literature-History and criticism**

ALBANIAN literature—History and criticism
Στοιχεία Ελληνο-Αλβανικής γραμματικής και Ελληνο-Αλβανικοί διάλογοι: ανέκδοτο έργο του Ιωάννη Βηλαρά· φιλολογική έκδοση από τον αυτόγραφο κώδικα της Εθνικής Βιβλιοθήκης των Παρισίων [=Elements of Greek-Albanian grammar and Greek-Albanian dialogues: unpublished work of Ioannis Vilaras; philological edition from the autograph codex of the Bibliothèque Nationale de Paris]. Titos P. Jochalas. Review. Eric P. Hamp
29 (1988) 381-382

ALBANIAN Question
Great Britain, the Albanian Question and the concert of Europe, 1911-1914. M. B. Hayne
28 (1987) 327-353

The Northern Epirus Question during the First World War. B. Kondis
30 (1989) 333-349

ALBANIAN Question (continued)
The role of the Albanian factor upon the Greek-Bulgarian understanding of 1912. B. Kondis
25 (1984) 377-387

ALBANIANS—Yugoslavia
Die Albaner in Jugoslawien; Untersuchungen zur Gegenwartskunde Südosteuropas. Jens Reuter. Review essay. Athanassios Christou
30 (1989) 161-166

ALEKSIEVA, Afrodita
Raško Blaškov -traducteur de deux ouvrages de Christophe Schmid, édités en grec.
25 (1984) 223-234

ALEKSIEVA, Afrodita, ed.
Neofit Rilski. Pripiski v bibliotekata mu [=Neofit Rilski. Notes on his library]; edited by Dočo Lekov and Afrodita Aleksieva. Review. Despina Loukidou-Mavridou
21 (1980) 485-486

ALEXANDER, George M
British perceptions of EAM/ELAS rule in Thessaloniki, 1944-45.
21 (1980) 203-216

The prelude to the Truman Doctrine: British policy in Greece, 1944 -1947. Review essay. John T. A. Koumoulides
26 (1985) 195-205

ALEXANDER, Stella
Church and state in Yugoslavia since 1945. Review. George Klein
21 (1980) 507-508

ALEXANDER III, the Great, King of Macedonia (356-323 B. C.)
Aleksandr Makedonskij i Vostok [=Alexander of Macedonia and the East]. V. G. Gafurov and D. I. Cibukidis. Review. M. A. Korostovchef
22 (1981) 449-451

ALEXANDRIS, Alexis P
The expulsion of Constantine VI: the Ecumenical Patriarchate and Greek-Turkish relations, 1924-1925.
22 (1983) 333-363

Turkish policy towards Greece during the Second World War and its impact on Greek-Turkish detente.
23 (1982) 157-197

ALEXANDROPOULOU-Gardika, Katerina, ed.
Αρχείο Αλεξάνδρου Στ. Καραθεοδωρή· κατάλογος και ευρετήρια [=Archives of Alexander St. Karatheodoris; catalogue and index]. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
23 (1982) 448-449

ALVAREZ, César Garcia et al., eds.
El cuento griego moderno; antologia; edited by Alejandro D. Zorbas, César Garcia Alvarez, Elena Chacón Martinez. Review. Victoria Hatzigeorgiou-Hassiotis
30 (1989) 356-357

ALVAREZ, David J
Bureaucracy and cold war diplomacy: the United States and Turkey, 1943-1946. Review. John R. Pavia, Jr.
24 (1983) 297-298

AMBASSADORS. *See* **Diplomats**

AMERICAN economic assistance. *See* **Economic assistance, American**

AMERICAN Farm School
Stewards of the land; the American Farm School and modern Greece. Brenda L. Marder. Review. William W. McGrew
23 (1982) 280-281

AMERICAN foreign opinion—Greece. *See* **Greece—Foreign opinion, American**

AMERICAN literature—Criticism. *See* **American literature—History and criticism**

AMERICAN literature—History and criticism
Hellenes and Hellions: modern Greek characters in American literature. Alexander Karanikas. Review. M. Byron Raizis
24 (1983) 309-310

AMIRAS, Alexandre (1679-1730)
L' exemple d' un érudit grec en Moldovalachie: Alexandre Amiras (1679-1740 ci). Ath. E. Karathanassis
23 (1982) 321-340

AMIROUTZIS, Georgios (ca 1400-ca 1470)
Georges Amiroutzès et son 'Dialogue sur la foi au Christ tenu avec le Sultan des Turcs'. Astérios Argyriou and Georges Lagarrigue. Review. Constantin Papoulidis
28 (1987) 410-411

ANAGNOSTAKIS, Manolis
The target: selected poems; translated from the Modern Greek and with an introduction by Kimon Friar. Review. M. Byron Raizis
27 (1986) 203-208

ANAGNOSTOPOULOS, Athanassios, transl.
Maria Nephele: a poem in two voices; by Odysseus Elytis; translated from the Greek by Athan. Anagnostopoulos. Review. M. Byron Raizis
27 (1986) 203-208

ANALYTIS, Minas
La restructuration économique en URSS: une analyse rétrospective de la nouvelle gestion soviétique.
30 (1989) 131-151

ANASTASIADIS, Phil W
Der neugriechische Subdialekt des Farascha-Gebiets (Kappadokien) und der türkische Einfluss auf seinen Wortschatz.
28 (1987) 161-165

ANASTASOFF, Christo
The Bulgarians, from their arrival in the Balkans to modern times; thirteen centuries of history. Review. G. I. Theocharides
22 (1981) 373-403

ANCESTRY. *See* **Genealogy**

ANCIENT geography. *See* **Geography, Ancient**

ANCIENT Greece. *See* **Greece, Ancient**

ANCIENT Greek government. *See* **Greece, Ancient—Politics and government**

ANCIENT Greek politics. *See* **Greece, Ancient—Politics and government**

ANDREJEVIC, Andrej
Islamska monumentalna umetnost XVI. veka u Jugoslaviji (kupolne džamije) [=Islamic monumental art in Yugoslavia during the sixteenth century (domed mosques)]. Review. Evangelia Hadzitryfonos
26 (1985) 443-448

ANGELOPOULOS, Angelos
Un plan mondial pour l' emploi. Review. D. J. Delivanis
25 (1984) 213

ANGELOPOULOS, Athanasios A
Bulgarian and Greek ecclesiastical and cultural relations during the Middle Ages, Symposium, Sofia, May 21-23, 1980. Annals
21 (1980) 475-476

Η εκκλησιαστική ιστορία των νέων χωρών, 1912-28 [=Ecclesiastical history of the new lands, 1912-28]. Review. D. J. Delivanis
23 (1982) 478-479

The Archdioceses of Ahris and Peć on the basis of Patriarchal Acta edited by K. Delikanis (17th/18th centuries).
24 (1983) 337-342

The Fifth Symposium of the Theological Seminar of South-Eastern Europe, Thessaloniki, September 1-7, 1980. Annals
21 (1980) 475

ANGELOUDI, S - VELENIS, G
The traditional settlement of Kastro on Thassos.
24 (1983) 19-27

ANOYATIS-Pelé, Dimitris
Connaissance de la population et des productions de la Morée à travers un manuscrit anonyme de la fin du XVIIIe siècle.
Review. B. G. Spiridonakis
28 (1987) 190-191

ANTHROPOGEOGRAPHY
See
Ethnology
Geography
History
Immigration and emigration

ANTHROPOLOGY
See
Civilization
Ethnology
Language and languages
Race relations

ANTONAKES, Michael, transl.
Russia: a chronicle of three journeys in the aftermath of the Revolution; by Nikos Kazantzakis; translated by Michael Antonakes and Thanasis Maskaleris. Review. William H. Wasilewski
30 (1989) 368-369

ANTONIJEVIC, Dragoslav
Common elements in the town costume worn in Serbia and Greece in the 19th century.
24 (1983) 343-353

APTIEV, Sabit Jakubov
Das Deutsche und die Makedonische Frage, 1908-1918.
Review. Spiros Sfetas
26 (1985) 448-452

ARAPOGLOU, Constantine. *See* **Constantine VI Arapoglou, Patriarch of Constantinople (1860-1930)**

ARCHEOLOGY
See
Christian art and symbolism
Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.

ARCHEOLOGY (continued)
Ethnology
Excavations (Archeology)
Inscriptions
Pottery

ARCHITECTURE
See also
Castles
Church architecture
Mosques

ARCHITECTURE, Church. *See* **Church architecture**

ARCHITECTURE, Domestic
The traditional settlement of Kastro on Thassos. S. Angeloudi and G. Velenis.
24 (1983) 19-27

ARCHITECTURE, Ecclesiastical. *See* **Church architecture**

ARCHITECTURE, Islamic
Islamska monumentalna umetnost XVI. veka u Jugoslaviji (kupolne džamije) [=Islamic monumental art in Yugoslavia during the sixteenth century (domed mosques)]. Andrej Antonijević. Review. Evangelia Hadzitryfonos
26 (1985) 443-448

Two little known monuments of Early and Classical Ottoman architecture in Greek Thrace. Machiel Kiel
22 (1981) 127-146

ARCHITECTURE, Rural. *See* **Architecture, Domestic**

ARCHIVES
See also
Libraries
Manuscripts

The Archdioceses of Ahris and Peć on the basis of Patriarchal Acta edited by K. Delikanis (17th/18th centuries). Athanasios Angelopoulos
24(1983) 337-342

ARCHIVES—Austria

Josef Strzygowski's ungedrucktes Ms. aus dem Jahre 1888 über den Heiligen Berg Athos. Polychronis K. Enepekides
27 (1986) 105-127

Obrady Sejmu Wielkiego w świetle relacji posła Austriackiego w Warszowie [=Beratungen des Grossen Landtags im Lichte der Berichte des Chargé d' Affaires des Wiener Hofes in Warsawa]. Henryk Kocój. Review. Athanassios Christou
28 (1987) 406-407

ARCHIVES—Bulgaria

La Macédoine. Recueil de documents et matériaux. Review essay
23 (1982) 257-266

Neofit Rilski. Pripiski v bibliotekata mu [=Neofit Rilski. Notes in his library] ; edited by Dočo Lekov and Afrodita Aleksieva. Review. Despina Loukidou-Mavridou
21 (1980) 485-486

ARCHIVES—France

Les Balkans dans la politique française face à la réoccupation de la Rhénanie (7 mars 1936) d' après les documents diplomatiques français. Georges Castellan
29 (1988) 55-69

P. Codrica et la Question d' Orient sous l' Empire Français et la Restauration. Jean P. Dimakis. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
28 (1987) 391-396

ARCHIVES—Germany

The Turco-Soviet talks of September-October 1939: a secret German report. A. L. Macfie
26 (1985) 431-442

ARCHIVES—Greece

Αρχείο Αλεξάνδρου Στ. Καραθεοδωρή· κατάλογος και ευρετήρια [=Archive of Alexander St. Karatheodoris; catalogue and index]; edited by Katerina Gardika-Alexandropoulou. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
23 (1982) 448-449

ARCHIVES—Greece (continued)

Αρχείον της Π. Σ. Δέλτα. Α: Ελευθέριος Βενιζέλος· ημερολόγιον-αναμνήσεις-μαρτυρίαι-αλληλογραφία [=Archives of P. S. Delta. A: Eleftherios Venizelos; memoires-testimonies-correspondance]; ed. by P. A. Zannas. Review. D. J. Delivanis
21 (1980) 482-483

Documents Greco-Turcs concernant la région de Corinthe. Panteleimon K. Karanicolas. Review. Anastase K. Iordanoglou
25 (1984) 181-182

Ελλάς και ξένοι, 1919-1967. Τα Αρχεία του Ελληνικού Υπουργείου Εξωτερικών [=Greece and foreigners. The Archives of the Greek Foreign Ministry]. Dimitris Kitsikis. Review. John O. Iatrides
22 (1983) 170-173

1940-1941. Ελληνικά διπλωματικά έγγραφα [=1940-1941. Greek diplomatic documents]. Review. John O. Iatrides and D. L. Chrisanthopoulos
23 (1982) 461-463 and 26 (1985) 222-223

The A. Coundouriotis report, 1861. Haris Carabarbounis
26 (1985) 363-388

The baptism of the Russians in the Iviron codices 1317 and 1319 of the 18th century. Constantin Papoulidis
22 (1981) 73-83

Translations of Turkish historical documents concerning the history of Greece. Nikolaos S. Stavrinidis. Review. Anastasios Iordanoglou
21 (1980) 501-502

Un manuscrit de Dionisie Eclisiarhul au monastère de Barlaam. Dan Ionescu
23 (1982) 307-319

ARCHIVES—Romania

A 19th century Greek scholar in Bucharest: Mihail Christaris and his library. Roxane D. Argyropoulos
30 (1989) 67-82

ARCHIVES—Romania (continued)
Quelques réflexions sur un fonds d' Archives Phanariote: les fonds de la famille Mourouzi. Anna Tabaki
27 (1986) 291-301

ARCHIVES—Russia
Antonin Kapustin kak sobiratel' grečeskih rukopisej [=Antonin Kapustin, a collector of Greek manuscripts]. B. L. Fonkič. Review. Constantin Papoulidis
27 (1986) 199

Grečeskie rukopisi A. N. Murav'eva [=Les manuscrits grecs d' A. N. Murav'ev]. B. L. Fonkič. Review. Constantin Papoulidis
27 (1986) 199

Un document caractéristique de Gabriel Catacazy tiré des archives de la politique extérieure de Russie. Constantin Papoulidis
23 (1982) 341-347

Vospominanija i dnevniki XVIII-XXvv. Ukazatel' rukopisej [=Memoires and diaries of the 18th-20th centuries. Catalogue of manuscripts]; edited by S. V. Zitomirskaja and others. Review. Constantine Papoulidis
21 (1980) 177-178

ARCHIVES—Serbia
Un document inédit de 1726-1727 sur le conflit helléno-serbe concernant la chapelle grecque à Vienne. Charalambos Papastathis
24 (1983) 581-607

ARCHIVES—Turkey
Reflections on a cultural crossroad. Review. Warren S. Walker
22 (1981) 468-469

Some observations on the Ottoman-Turkish judicial documents (Hüccets). V. Demetriades
26 (1985) 25-39

Translations of Turkish historical documents concerning the history of Greece. Nikolaos S. Stavrinidis. Review. Anastasios Iordanoglou
21 (1980) 501-502

ARGYRIOU, Asterios
La littérature grecque de polémique et d' apologétique à l' Adresse de l' Islam au XVe siècle. Review. Constantin Papoulidis
28 (1987) 410-411

Les exégèses grecques de l' Apocalypse à l' époque turque (1453-1821); esquisse d' une histoire des courants idéologiques au sein du peuple asservi. Review. Constantin Papoulidis
26 (1985) 209-212

Macaire Makrès et la polémique contre l' Islam; édition princeps de l' éloge de Macaire Makrès et de ses deux oeuvres anti-islamiques précédée d' une étude critique. Review. Constantin Papoulidis
28 (1987) 410-411

ARGYRIOU, Asterios - Lagarrigue, Georges
Georges Amiroutzès et son 'Dialogue sur la foi au Christ tenu avec le Sultan des Turcs'. Review. Constantine Papoulidis
28 (1987) 410-411

ARGYROPOULOS, Roxane
A 19th century Greek scholar in Bucharest: Mihail Christaris and his library.
30 (1989) 67-82

Nicolas Piccolos et la philosophie néohellénique.
25 (1984) 235-242

ΑΡΧΕΙΟ Αλεξάνδρου Στ. Καραθεοδωρή· κατάλογος και ευρετήρια [=Archive of Alexander St. Karatheodoris; catalogue and index]; edited by Katerina Gardika-Alexandropoulou. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
23 (1982) 448-449

ARMED forces. *See* **Military personnel**

ARMIES
See
Army
Military personnel
Military service, Voluntary

ARMS aid. *See* **Military assistance**

ARMY. *See* names of countries with the subhead **Army**

AROMOUNIAN language
Aroumain 'Bana'; est-il un héritage aborigène? Achille Lazarou
29 (1988) 309-340

L' aroumain et ses rapports avec le grec. Achille Lazarou. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
28 (1987) 184-187

AROMOUNIAN poetry—Criticism. *See* **Aromounian poetry—History and criticism**

AROMOUNIAN poetry—History and criticism
La singularité des Aroumains dans leur poésie populaire. Achille Lazarou
28 (1987) 373-389

ARORA, U P
Motifs in Indian mythology, their Greek and other parallels. Review. V. Christides
24 (1983) 300-302

ARS, Grigorij L'vovič
I. Kapodistrija i grečeskoe nacional'noosvoboditel'noe dviženie, 1809-1822gg [=I. Kapodistrias and the Greek national liberation movement, 1809-1822]. Review. Constantin Papoulidis
21 (1980) 511-512

On the life in Russia of the Greek patriotic family of Ypsilanti.
26 (1985) 73-90

ARSENIOS, Bishop of Elassona (1550-1626)
Αρσένιος Ελασσόνος ,1550-1626· βίος και έργο. Συμβολή στη μελέτη των μεταβυζαντινών λογίων της Ανατολής [=Arsenios, Bishop of Elassona ,1550-1626; contribution to the study of the post-byzantine scholars in the East]. Photios A. Dimitracopoulos. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
28 (1987) 183-184

ART
See also
Architecture
Christian art and symbolism
Engraving
Illumination of books and manuscripts
Painting
Portraits

ART, Byzantine
Art and eloquence in Byzantium. Henry Maguire. Review. John E. Rexine
24 (1983) 29-36

Das Forum und die Säule Constantini in Konstantinopel: Gegebenheiten und Probleme. Marilena Karamouzi
27 (1986) 219-236

Ranovizantijski podni mozaici; Dardanija, Makedonija, Novi Epir [=Early Byzantine mosaic floors; Dardania, Macedonia, New Epirus]. Gordana Cvetković-Tomašević. Review. Evangelos N. Kyriakoudis
21 (1980) 508-510

ART, Christian. *See* **Christian art and symbolism**

ART, Decorative
See also
Illumination of books and manuscripts
Mosaics
Mural painting and decoration
Pottery

Décoration artistique de la nacre dans les pays balkaniques pendant la domination ottomane. Verena Han
24 (1983) 413-424

Die Panhymnitos. Georgios Bakalakis
29 (1988) 199-237

ART, Ecclesiastical. *See* **Christian art and symbolism**

ART, Islamic
Islamska monumentalna umetnost XVI. veka u Jugoslaviji (kupolne džamije) [=Islamic monumental art in Yugoslavia during the sixteenth century (domed mosques)]. Andrej Andrejević. Review. Evangelia Hadzitryfonos
26 (1985) 443-448

ART, Mohammedan. *See* **Art, Islamic**

ART, Romanian
Art et société en Roumanie entre les deux guerres mondiales. Valeriu Râpeanu
22 (1981) 59-71

ART, Serbian
A propos de l' influence de la peinture crétoise sur la gravure serbe du 16e siècle. P. L. Vocotopoulos
24 (1983) 675-680

Icône du saint roi Stefan Uroš III avec des scènes de sa vie. Vojislav J. Djurić
24 (1983) 373-401

ART, Thracian
Die Panhymnitos. Georgios Bakalakis
29 (1988) 199-237

ART and religion. *See* **Christian art and symbolism**

ART and society
Art et société en Roumanie entre les deux guerres mondiales. Valeriu Râpeanu
22 (1981) 59-71

ARTS, Graphic. *See* **Graphic arts**

ARTS and crafts
See
Art, Decorative
Illumination of books and manuscripts
Mosaics
Mural painting and decoration
Pottery

ARTS and crafts (continued)
Wood carving

ASENOVA, Petia
Fonctions de la répétition de mots en bulgare et en grec.
25 (1984) 243-261

ASONITIS, Spiros N
Jacques de Baux, Lord of Corfu, 1381-1382.
28 (1987) 223-235

ASSISTANCE to developing areas. *See* **Economic assistance**

ASSOCIATIONS. *See* **Societies**

ASVESTOCHORI—Church history
New historical elements about the religious and social structure of Asvestohori during the 1830s. Georgia Ioannidou-Bitsiadou
22 (1981) 115-125

ASVESTOCHORI—Religious history. *See* **Asvestochori—Church history**

ASVESTOCHORI—Social conditions
New historical elements about the religious and social structure of Asvestohori during the 1830's. Georgia Ioannidou-Bitsiadou
22 (1981) 115-125

ATHANASIOS, Archbishop of Ochrid (16th-17th c.)
Les démarches de l' archevêque Athanase d' Ochrid pour la libération des peuples balkaniques (fin XVIe-début XVIIe siècle). Stephanos Papadopoulos
24 (1983) 559-564

ATHANASSAKIS, Apostolos N, transl.
The lady of the vineyards; by Yannis Ritsos; translated by Apostolos N. Athanassakis. Review. M. Byron Raizis
27 (1986) 203-208

ATHOS. *See* **Mount Athos**

ATROCITIES

The 1914 persecutions and the first attempt at an exchange of minorities between Greece and Turkey. Yannis G. Mourelos
26 (1985) 389-413

Une manifestation de solidarité internationale avec les Bulgares en 1876. Zina Markova
25 (1984) 389-396

AUSTRIA—Archives. *See* **Archives—Austria**

AUSTRIA—Foreign policy. *See* **Austria—Foreign relations**

AUSTRIA—Foreign relations

Bulgaria

Les relations bulgares et austro-hongroises durant les Guerres Balkaniques. Pavlos Petridis
25 (1984) 441-447

Greece

Österreichische Pläne zur Herrschaft über die Ionischen Inseln. Harald Heppner
26 (1985) 57-72

Mount Athos

Josef Strzygowski's ungedrucktes Ms. aus dem Jahre 1888 über den Heiligen Berg Athos. Polychronis K. Enepekides
27 (1986) 105-127

Poland

Obrady Sejmu Wielkiego w świetle relacji posła Austriackiego w Warszowie [=Beratungen des Grossen Landtags im Lichte der Berichte des Chargé d' Affaires des Wiener Hofes in Warsawa]. Henryk Kocój. Review. Athanassios Christou
28 (1987) 406-407

AUSTRIA—Hungary. *See* **Austria**

AUTHORITARIANISM

See
Dictators
Fascism

AUTOBIOGRAPHIES

Αρχείον της Π. Σ. Δέλτα. A: Ελευθέριος Βενιζέλος· ημερολόγιον-αναμνήσεις-μαρτυρίαι-αλληλογραφία [=Archives of P. S. Delta. A: Eleftherios Venizelos; memoires-testimonies-correspondance]; ed. by P. A. Zannas. Review. D. J. Delivanis
21 (1980) 482-483

L' Hellénisme du Nord durant la préphase de la lutte en Macédoine, 1878-1894; annexe: Mémoires d' Anastassios Picheon. Constantinos Ap. Vacalopoulos. Review. Ioannis St. Notaris
25 (1984) 182-187

Le mémoire d' Auguste de Jassaud sur les îles d' Hydra, Spetsai, Poros et Psara en 1809. C. Svolopoulos
27 (1986) 77-88

Le voyage en Grèce de Marko Balabanov en 1891 et son journal. Nadja Danova
25 (1984) 309-320

Memories of a British officer serving in special operations executive in Greece, 1941. N. Hammond
23 (1982) 127-155

Relations between Cyprians and Bulgarians at the end of the nineteenth century according to the memoirs of a Bulgarian revolutionary. I. Theocharides
25 (1984) 523-527

Στην πρώτη γραμμή αμύνης... [=On the first defense line...]. C.P. Panayiotakos. Review. D. J. Delivanis
21 (1980) 484-485

AVEROF-Tositsa, Evangelos

By fire and axe. The Communist party and the Civil War in Greece 1944-1949. Review. R. V. Burks
21 (1980) 490-491

Ιστορία χαμένων ευκαιριών: Κυπριακό, 1950-1963 [=History of lost opportunities; Cyprus, 1950-1963]. Review. John T. A. Koumoulides
24 (1983) 312-315

AXIS campaign against Greece, 1940-41.
23 (1982) 3-326

BACON, Walter M, Jr.
Behind closed doors: secret papers on the failure of Romanian-Soviet negotiations. Review. Frederick B. Chary
21 (1980) 176-177

BAILEY, Thomas A
The Marshall Plan summer: an eyewitness report on Europe and the Russians in 1947. Review. John R. Pavia, Jr.
23 (1982) 463-464

BAKALAKIS, Georgios
Die Panhymnitos.
29 (1988) 199-237

BAKIRTZIS, Charalambos
Didymoteichon: un centre de céramique post-byzantine.
21 (1980) 147-153

BALABANOV, Marko Dimitriev (1837-1921)
Le voyage en Grèce de Marko Balabanov en 1891 et son journal. Nadja Danova
25 (1984) 309-320

BALANCE of payments. *See* **International economic relations**

BALKAN history. *See* **Balkans—History**

BALKAN Pact, 1934
Greece and its neighbours on the eve of the German invasion of the Balkans, 1941. Constantinos Svolopoulos
28 (1987) 355-371

L' attitude française à l' égard du Pacte Balkanique de 1934. Dimitris Michalopoulos
29 (1988) 47-54

BALKAN Pact, 1934—Foreign opinion, French
L' attitude française à l' égard du Pacte Balkanique de 1934. Dimitris Michalopoulos
29 (1988) 47-54

BALKAN studies—Methodology
Balkan Studies: selected general and methodological issues. Franciszek Gołembski
25 (1984) 145-160

BALKAN Wars
Les relations bulgares et austro-hongroises durant les Guerres Balkaniques. Pavlos Petrides
25 (1984) 441-447

BALKANS—Defenses
Balkan security: recent developments and prospects for the future. Yannis G. Valinakis
27 (1986) 173-181

BALKANS—Ethnology. *See* **Ethnology—Balkans**

BALKANS—History
A selection of historical studies from the Soviet series 'Balkanskie issledovanija', vols 1-9 (1976-84). Review. Constantin Papoulidis
27 (1986) 191-197

The Balkan revolutionary tradition; ed. by Dimitrije Djordjević and Stephen Fischer-Galati. Review. Gerasimos Augustinos
23 (1982) 456-459

BALKANS—People. *See* **Balkans—Ethnology**

BALKANS—Population
La ville balkanique aux XV-XIXes siècles. Développement socio-économique et démographique. N. Todorov. Review. D. J. Delivanis
23 (1982) 276-277

BALKANS—Population (continued)
Situation démographique de la Péninsule Balkanique, fin du XVe s. -début du XVIe s. Nikolaj Todorov and Asparuh Velkov. Review. I. Mehdi Ilhan
30 (1989) 170-172

BALKANSKIE Issledovanija, vols. 1-9
A selection of historical studies from the Soviet series 'Balkanskie issledovanija', vols. 1-9 (1976-84). Review. Constantin Papoulidis
27 (1986) 191-197

BALLADS
See also
Folk songs

The ballad of the walled-up wife. Lyubomira Parpulova.
25 (1984) 425-439

BALOTI, Xeni
Napoléon et l' Albanie.
27 (1986) 263-289

BANAC, Ivo
The National Question in Yugoslavia: origins, history, politics. Review. Gerasimos Augustinos
30 (1989) 181-182

With Stalin, against Tito. Cominformist splits in Yugoslav communism. Review. R. V. Burks
30 (1989) 182-183

BANDITS. *See* **Robbers and outlaws**

BAPTISM
The baptism of the Russians in the Iviron codices 1317 and 1319 of the 18th century. Constantine Papoulidis
22 (1981) 73-83

BARKER, Elisabeth
British policy in South East Europe in the Second World War. Review. D. J. Delivanis
21 (1980) 155-156

BATTLES. *See* names of wars with the subdivision **Campaigns and battles**

BAUX, Jacques de (14th c.)
Jacques de Baux, Lord of Corfu, 1381-1382. Spiros N. Asonitis
28 (1987) 223-235

BELGRADE—Foreign population
Données statistiques sur la prédominance du potentiel hellénique dans la navigation et le commerce au Bas-Danube, 1837-1858. Constantin Ap. Vacalopoulos
21 (1980) 107-116

Les sources grecques dans l' oeuvre de Jovan Rajić. I. Tarnanidis
24 (1983) 661-666

BELLES-Lettres. *See* **Literature**

BENIN, Nikola Poppetrov. *See* **Neofit Rilski (1793-1881)**

BENTHAM, Jeremy (1748-1832)
Bentham's constitutional theory and the Greek constitution of 1822. F. Rosen
25 (1984) 31-54

BERGLER, Stephan (1680-1738)
Neue Erkentnisse über den Siebenbürgischen Humanisten Stephen Bergler, 1680-1738. Marina Marinescu
30 (1989) 221-260

BERNICOLAS-Hatzopoulos, D
A sixteenth century description of Crete and of the Ionian Islands composed by the Venetian traveller Alessandro Magno.
24 (1983) 29-36

BESEVLIEV, Veselin Ivanov
Zwei griechische Ortsnamen in Bulgarien.
25 (1984) 263-266

BESSARABIA
Bessarabia and Bukovina: the Soviet-Romanian territorial dispute. Nicholas Dima. Review. Demetrios J. Farsolas
26 (1985) 225-227

BIBLIOGRAPHY. *See* names of places and subjects with the subdivision **Bibliography;** *also*
Archives
Books
Manuscripts

BIBLIOTECA Centrală Universitara 'M. Eminescu'—Calogs
Catalog carţilor greceşti de la Biblioteca Centrală Universitară 'M. Eminescu'-Iaşi [=Catalog of Greek books in the University Library 'M. Eminescu'] . N. Gaidagis. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
27 (1989) 386-387

BIEN, Peter, transl.
Life in the tomb; by Stratis Myrivilis; translated from Modern Greek original by Peter Bien. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
30 (1989) 371-372

BIOGRAPHY
See also
Autobiographies
Epitaphs
Genealogy
Obituaries

BIOGRAPHY—Dictionaries
Resultats du dépouillement du Russkij Biografičeskij Slovarj. John Nicolopoulos
25 (1984) 21-30

BIRDA, Alexandru Stănciulescu-. *See* **Stănciulescu-Bîrda, Alexandru**

BIRTH records. *See* **Registers of births, etc.**

BIRTHS, Registers of. *See* **Registers of births, etc.**

BISSELLE, Walter C et. al.
East European peasantries. Social relations. An annotated bibliography of periodical articles. Irwin T. Sanders, Walter C. Bisselle and Roger Whitaker. Review. Joel M. Halpern
24 (1983) 287-289

BITSIADOU, Georgia Ioannidou-. *See* **Ioannidou-Bitsiadou, Georgia**

BLASKOV, Ilija Raškov, transl.
Raško Blaškov -traducteur de deux ouvrages de Christophe Schmid, édités en grec. Afrodita Aleksieva
25 (1984) 223-234

BLÖNDAL, Sigfús
The Varangians of Byzantium. Review. James Kleon Demetrius
21 (1980) 157-158

BONAPARTE, Napoleon. *See* **Napoleon I, Emperor of the French (1769-1821)**

BOOCKMANN, Hartmut et. al.
Mitten in Europa: Deutsche Geschichte. Hartmut Boockmann, Heinz Schilling, Hagen Schulze and Michael Stürmer. Review. D. J. Delivanis
29 (1988) 390

BOOK—Catalogs. *See* **Catalogs, Book**

BOOK illustration. *See* **Illumination of books and manuscripts**

BOOK rarities. *See* **Rare books**

BOOKS
See
Bibliography
Illumination of books and manuscripts
Libraries
Literature
Manuscripts

BOOKS, Rare. *See* **Rare books**

BOSPHORUS—Historic buildings, etc.
Bizans devrinde Boğazici [=The Bosphorus during the Byzantine period]. Semavi Eyice. Review. Aristidis Pasadeos
21 (1980) 158-159

BOTSARIS, Markos (1790-1823)
Το Ελληνο-Αλβανικόν λεξικόν του Μάρκου Μπότσαρη· φιλολογική έκδοσις εκ του αυτογράφου [=The Greek-Albanian dictionary of Markos Botsaris; literary edition from the manuscript]. Titos Jochalas. Review. Oda Buchholz and Wilfred Fiedler
23 (1982) 285-288

BOUBOULIDIS, Phaedon - Bouboulidou, Glykeria
Η νεωτέρα Ελληνική λογοτεχνία· γραμματολογικό διάγραμμα [=Modern Greek literature; comparative study of literary expressions]. Review. Stephanos Papadopoulos
26 (1985) 217-219

BOUBOULIDOU, Glykeria - Bouboulidis, Phaedon
Η νεωτέρα Ελληνική λογοτεχνία· γραμματολογικό διάγραμμα [=Modern Greek literature; comparative study of literary expressions]. Review. Stephanos Papadopoulos
26 (1985) 217-219

BOULAKI-Zissi, Christina
Ιλαρίων Σιναΐτης, Μητροπολίτης Τυρνόβου· η ζωή και το έργον αυτού [=Ilarion Sinaïtes, Bishop of Veliko Tarnovo; his life and work]. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
26 (1985) 459-461

BOUNDARIES. *See* names of wars with the subdivision **Territorial questions**; *also* names of countries, cities, etc. with the subdivision **Boundaries**

BRANCOVAN, Constantin (1655-1714)
La participation des Serbes au mouvement antiottoman des princes de Valachie Cantacuzène et Brancovean et des patriarches orthodoxes Dosithéos Notaras et Dionysios Mousélimis, XVII-XVIII siècles. Ath. E. Karathanassis
24 (1983) 455-463

BRAUDE, Benjamin - Lewis, Bernard, eds.
Christians and in the Ottoman Empire. The functioning of a plural society. Vol. 1. The central lands. Vol. 2. The Arabic-speaking lands. Review. Steven Bowman
24 (1983) 291-295

BRECCIA, Alfredo
Jugoslavia, 1939-1941; diplomazia della neutralità. Review. Wilhelm S. Heiliger
22 (1981) 479-480

BRIAND, Aristide (1862-1932)
L' attitude de la Grèce vis-à-vis du Projet Briand 'd' Union fédérale de l' Europe'. Constantin Svolopoulos
29 (1988) 29-38

BRIGANDS. *See* **Robbers and outlaws**

BRITISH military assistance. *See* **Military assistance, British**

BROWNING, Robert
The Byzantine Empire. Review. Peter Charanis
22 (1981) 451-452

BRUNNER, Georg
Determinanten der Westpolitik der kommunistisch regierten Staaten Südosteuropas.
27 (1986) 139-156

BRUTALITY. *See* **Atrocities**

BUILDING. *See* **Architecture**

BUILDINGS, Historic. *See* **Historic buildings**

BUKOVINA
Bessarabia and Bukovina: the Soviet-Romanian territorial dispute. Nicholas Dima. Review. Demetrios J. Farsolas
26 (1985) 225-227

BULGARIA
See also
Philippoupolis
Veliko Tărnovo

BULGARIA—Agriculture. *See* **Agriculture—Bulgaria**

BULGARIA—Archives. *See* **Archives—Bulgaria**

BULGARIA—Church—Government policy. *See* **Church—Government policy—Bulgaria**

BULGARIA—Church history
Attempts at mending the Greek-Bulgarian ecclesiastical schism, 1875-1902. Evangelos Kofos
25 (1984) 347-375

From the past of Bulgarian-Greek relations on the western Black Sea coast. Velko Tonev
25 (1984) 565-572

Les Grecs dans la région de Philippoupolis, avant l' établissement de l' Exarcat Bulgare. Georgia Ioannidou-Bitsiadou
25 (1984) 327-338

BULGARIA—Commerce
Les relations commerciales entre la Grèce et la Bulgarie. Maria Negreponti-Delivanis
22 (1981) 35-42

BULGARIA—Consular service. *See* **Bulgaria—Diplomatic and consular service**

BULGARIA—Diplomatic and consular service
Une manifestation de solidarité internationale avec les Bulgares en 1876. Zina Markova
25 (1984) 389-396

BULGARIA—Excavations (Archeology). *See* **Excavations (Archeology)—Bulgaria**

BULGARIA—Fascism. *See* **Fascism—Bulgaria**

BULGARIA—Folk songs. *See* **Folk songs—Bulgaria**

BULGARIA—Folklore. *See* **Folklore—Bulgaria**

BULGARIA—Foreign economic relations

Greece

Les relations commerciales entre la Grèce et la Bulgarie. Maria Negreponti-Delivanis
22 (1981) 35-42

BULGARIA—Foreign policy. *See* **Bulgaria—Foreign relations**

BULGARIA—Foreign relations

Austria

Eine neue Betrachtung der Mazedonischen Frage. Review essay. Athanassios Christou
29 (1988) 371-379

Les relations bulgares et austro-hongroises durant les Guerres Balkaniques. Pavlos Petridis
25 (1984) 441-447

Cyprus

Relations between Cyprians and Bulgarians at the end of the nineteenth century according to the memoirs of a Bulgarian revolutionary. I. Theocharides
25 (1984) 523-527

Greece

Bulgarian and Greek ecclesiastical and cultural relations during the Middle Ages, Symposium, Sofia, May 21-23, 1980. Annals. A. Angelopoulos
21 (1980) 475-476

Eleuthère Vénizèlos et les dilemmes de la politique extérieure de la Grèce lors de la crise balkanique de 1908. C. Svolopoulos
25 (1984) 485-489

From the past of the Bulgarian-Greek relations on the western Black Sea coast. Velko Tonev
25 (1984) 565-572

BULGARIA—Foreign relations (continued)

Greece (continued)

La Société thraco-bulgare en Grèce durant les années 40 du XIXe s. V. Trajkov and St. Papadopoulos
25 (1984) 573-582

Le voyage en Grèce de Marko Balabanov en 1891 et son journal. Nadja Danova
25 (1984) 309-320

The role of the Albanian factor upon the Greek-Bulgarian understanding of 1912. B. Kondis
25 (1984) 377-387

Russia

Die russische Politik und die Gründung des Bulgarischen Staates. Review essay. Athanassios Christou
29 (1988) 359-369

BULGARIA—Government. *See* **Bulgaria—Politics and government**

BULGARIA—History

Die russische Politik und die Gründung des Bulgarischen Staates. Review essay. Athanassios Christou
29 (1988) 359-369

La Macédoine; recueil de documents et matériaux. Review essay
23 (1982) 257-266

The Bulgarians, from their arrival in the Balkans to modern times; thirteen centuries of history. Christ M. A. Anastasoff. Review. G. I. Theocharides
22 (1981) 373-403

BULGARIA—History, Political. *See* **Bulgaria—Politics and government**

BULGARIA—Legends. *See* **Legends, Bulgarian**

BULGARIA—National security
Diversity in the Warsaw Pact: Bulgarian and Romanian security perceptions. Yannis G. Valinakis
25 (1984) 127-143

BULGARIA—Politics and government
Die russische Politik und die Gründung des Bulgarischen Staates. Review essay. Athanassios Christou
29 (1988) 359-369

Vozniknovenie fashizma v Bolgarii, 1919-1925 g. [=The emergence of fascism in Bulgaria, 1919-1925]. Rita Petrovna-Grishina. Review. Stefan Troebst.
21 (1980) 491-493

BULGARIA—Religious history. *See* **Bulgaria—Church history**

BULGARIA—Scholars. *See* **Scholars, Bulgarian**

BULGARIAN Exarchate
Attempts at mending the Greek-Bulgarian ecclesiastical schism, 1875-1902. Evangelos Kofos
25 (1984) 347-375

BULGARIAN folk songs. *See* **Folk songs—Bulgaria**

BULGARIAN government. *See* **Bulgaria—Politics and government**

BULGARIAN grammar. *See* **Bulgarian language—Grammar**

BULGARIAN history. *See* **Bulgaria—History**

BULGARIAN language—Etymology
'Prefixation folk-etymology' in Bulgarian words of Greek origin. Christos Tzitzilis
25 (1984) 593-598

BULGARIAN language—Foreign words and phrases
Adaptation phonétique des emprunts grecs en bulgare. Alexandre Ničev
25 (1984) 409-423

Einige weitere Beispiele von griechischen Archaismen in den Lehnwörtern der modernen bulgarischen Sprache. A. I. Thaworis
25 (1984) 511-521

'Prefixation folk-etymology' in Bulgarian words of Greek origin. Christos Tzitzilis
25 (1984) 593-598

BULGARIAN language—Grammar
Die Erscheinung der bulgarischen Endung -ija an Stelle der türkischen -i/ -i/ -ü/ -u. Charalambos Symeonidis
25 (1984) 491-497

BULGARIAN language—Pronounciation
Adaptation phonétique des emprunts grecs en bulgare. Alexandre Ničev
25 (1984) 409-423

BULGARIAN language—Usage
Fonctions de la répétition de mots en bulgare et en grec. Petia Asenova
25 (1984) 243-261

BULGARIAN legends. *See* **Legends, Bulgarian**

BULGARIAN literature—Criticism. *See* **Bulgarian literature—History and criticism**

BULGARIAN literature—History and criticism
Les rapports littéraires bulgaro-grecs dans les études du prof. Yordan Ivanov. P. Dinekov
25 (1984) 321-325

The Anacreontian poetry in Greek and Bulgarian literature. Yannis Motsios
25 (1984) 397-407

BULGARIAN literature—History and criticism (continued)
The Bulgaro-Greek literary relations during the Turkish rule. Krasimir Stančev
25 (1984) 457-473

The development of realism in the Bulgarian and Greek literatures. Marin Zhechev
25 (1984) 613-620

The problem of prophecies in Byzantine and Bulgarian literature. V. Tăpkova-Zaimova and A. Miltenova
25 (1984) 499-510

BULGARIAN politics. *See* **Bulgaria—Politics and government**

BULGARIAN scholars. *See* **Scholars, Bulgarian**

BULGARIANS—Byzantine Empire
Die Bulgaren im Byzantinischen Reich; kritische Bemerkungen. Phaedon Malingoudis
22 (1981) 247-267

BULGARIANS—Greece
La Société thraco-bulgare en Grèce durant les années 40 du XIXe s. V. Trajkov and St. Papadopoulos
25 (1984) 573-582

BUONARROTTI, Philippe (1767-1837)
Plilippe Buonarrotti et les révolutionnaires du XIXe siècle. A. G. Garrone. Review. D. J. Delivanis
27 (1986) 201-202

BUR, Marta
Handelsgesellschaften-Organisationen der Kaufleute der Balkanländer in Ungarn im 17.-18. Jh.
25 (1984) 267-307

BUREAUCRACY
Bureaucracy and cold war diplomacy: the United States and Turkey, 1943-1946. David J. Alvarez. Review. John R. Pavia, Jr.
24 (1983) 297-298

BUREAUCRACY (continued)
Bureaucratic reform in the Ottoman Empire: the Sublime Porte, 1789-1922. C. V. Findley. Review. William J. Griswold
25 (1984) 179-181

BURIAL. *See* **Funeral rites and ceremonies**

BURIED cities. *See* **Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.**

BUSINESS depression. *See* **Economic conditions**

BYNUM, David E, coll. and ed.
Serbo-Croatian heroic songs. Review. Ralph Bogert
23 (1982) 288-291

BYRON, George Gordon, Baron Byron (1788-1824)—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Byron's political and cultural influence in nineteenth century: a Symposium; ed. by Paul Graham Trueblood. Review. M. Byron Raizis
23 (1982) 449-451

Lord Byron and Greek Orthodoxy. Marius Byron Raizis
27 (1986) 89-104

BYZANTINE art. *See* **Art, Byzantine**

BYZANTINE civilization. *See* **Civilization, Byzantine**

BYZANTINE Empire—Art. *See* **Art, Byzantine**

BYZANTINE Empire—Church—Government policy. *See* **Church—Government policy—Byzantine Empire**

BYZANTINE Empire—Civilization. *See* **Civilization, Byzantine**

BYZANTINE Empire—Defenses
The fortification and defense of Constantinople. Byron C. P. Tsangadas. Review. Lawrence A. Tritle
23 (1982) 267-269

BYZANTINE Empire—Foreign population
Die Bulgaren im Byzantinischen Reich; kritische Bemerkungen. Phaedon Malingoudis
22 (1981) 247-267

BYZANTINE Empire—Government. *See* **Byzantine Empire—Politics and government**

BYZANTINE Empire—History
Byzantium. The Empire of New Rome. Cyril Mango. Review. Peter Charanis
22 (1981) 451-452

Les îles de l' Empire Byzantin; VIIIe-XIIe siècles. Elisabeth Malamut. Review. Constantin Papoulidis
30 (1989) 169-170

The Byzantine Empire. Robert Browning. Review. Peter Charanis
22 (1981) 451-452

717-1057
L' historiographie de l' époque macédonienne et la domination byzantine sur les peuples du sud-est européen d' après les traités de paix du IXe siècle. T. C. Lounghis
21 (1980) 69-86

1204-1453
Foundations of Medieval history. Donald M. Nicol. Review. G. I. Theocharides
22 (1981) 460-463

The fall of the Byzantine Empire: a chronicle by George Sphrantzes, 1401-1477. Review. Constantine N. Tsirpanlis
22 (1981) 459

BYZANTINE Empire—History, Political. *See* **Byzantine Empire—Politics and government**

BYZANTINE Empire—Politics and government
Political associations in the late Byzantine period: the Zealots and sailors of Thessalonica. Daphne Papadatou
28 (1987) 3-23

BYZANTINE Empire—Population
Peasant society in the late Byzantine Empire: a social and demographic study. Angeliki A. Laiou-Thomadakis. Review. John W. Nesbitt
22 (1981) 457-458

BYZANTINE Empire—Social conditions
Church and society in the last centuries of Byzantium. Donald M. Nicol. Review. Peter Charanis
21 (1980) 477

Peasant society in the late Byzantine Empire: a social and demographic study. Angeliki A. Laiou-Thomadakis. Review. John W. Nesbitt
22 (1981) 457-458

BYZANTINE government. *See* **Byzantine Empire—Politics and government**

BYZANTINE history. *See* **Byzantine Empire—History**

BYZANTINE law
Νομοκάνων Γεωργίου Τραπεζουντίου· η εις την νεοελληνικήν μεταγλώττισις των 'Διαταγών των Αγίων Αποστόλων' κατά το ms. gr. 696 (207) της Ρουμανικής Ακαδημίας [=Νομοκάνων by George Trapezountios; the modern Greek translation of 'Διαταγών των Αγίων Αποστόλων' according to the ms. gr. 696 (207) of the Romanian Academy of Sciences]. Charalambos K. Papastathis. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
26 (1985) 455-456

Survivances byzantines dans le droit des coutumes. P. Zepos
21 (1980) 5-19

BYZANTINE literature. *See* **Greek literature, Medieval**

BYZANTINE politics. *See* **Byzantine Empire—Politics and government**

CAMARIANO-Cioran, Ariadna
L' Epire et les pays roumains; contribution à l' histoire des relations gréco-roumains. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
26 (1985) 458-459

CANNING, George (1770-1827)
George Canning, Russia and the emancipation of Greece. Vladilen Nikolaevič Vinogradov
22 (1981) 3-33

CANTACUZINO, Şerban D (1640-1688)
La participation des Serbes au mouvement antiottoman des princes de Valachie Cantacuzène et Brancovean et des patriarches orthodoxes Dosithéos Notaras et Dionysios Mousélimis, XVII-XVIIIe siècles. Ath. E. Karathanassis
24 (1983) 455-463

CANTEMIR, Dimitrie C (1673-1723)
Dimitrie Cantemir; a champion of medieval Romanian politics and culture. Alexandru Stănciulescu-Bîrda
28 (1987) 211-222

CARABARBOUNIS, Haris
The A. Coundouriotis report: 1861.
26 (1985) 363-388

CAREERS. *See* **Professions**

CARNIVALS. *See* **Festivals**

CARVING, Wood. *See* **Wood carving**

CASSIMATIS, Louis P
American influence in Greece, 1917-1929. Review. Philitsa Kourtoumi
29 (1988) 386-387

CASTELLAN, Georges
Les Balkans dans la politique française face à la préoccupation de la Rhénanie (7 mars 1936) d' après les documents diplomatiques français.
29 (1988) 55-69

CASTLES
Le bourg byzantin de Redina contribution à la topographie historique de Mygdonie. N. C. Moutsopoulos
24 (1983) 3-18

CASTLES (continued)
Pensées et observations à l' occasion des fouilles archéologiques recentes à la grande laure aux pieds de Tzarevetz à Veliko Tirnovo; tours ronds et passages souterrains aux fortifications médiévales. N. C. Moutsopoulos
26 (1985) 3-9

The fortification and defense of Constantinople. Byron C. P. Tsangadas. Review. Lawrence A. Tritle
23 (1982) 267-269

CATACAZY, Gabriel (1793-1867)
Un document caractéristique de Gabriel Catacazy tiré des archives de la politique extérieure de Russie. Constantin Papoulidis
23 (1982) 341-347

CATALOGS, Book
Stari grăcki knigi v Bălgarija [=Old Greek books in Bulgaria]. Manjo Stojanov. Review. Despina Loukidou-Mavridou
21 (1980) 173-176

CATHOLIC Church
La Chiesa Latina in Oriente. Giorgio Fedalto. Review. Z. N. Tsirpanlis
21 (1980) 163-167

Romania
Le Saint-Siège et la Roumanie moderne, 1866-1914. I. Dimitru-Snagov. Review. Constantin Negreanu
30 (1989) 172-173

CAVALA—Commerce
Le commerce des ports de Thessalonique et Cavala, 1850-1875. Constantin Ap. Vacalopoulos
22 (1981) 85-108

CAVALA—Harbor
Le commerce des ports de Thessalonique et Cavala, 1850-1875. Constantin Ap. Vacalopoulos
22 (1981) 85-108

CAZACU, Matei
L' histoire du prince en Europe centrale et orientale, XVe siècle. Présentation, édition critique, traduction et commentaire. Review. Astérios Argyriou
28 (1987) 189-190

CENTER for Neohellenic Studies of the National Research Foundation. *See* **National Research Foundation. Center for Neohellenic Studies**

CERAMICS. *See* **Pottery**

CEREMONIES
See
Manners and customs
Rites and ceremonies

CHACON, Elena Martinez et al., eds.
El cuento griego moderno; antologia; edited by Alejandro D. Zorbas, César Garcia Alvarez, Elena Chacón Martinez. Review. Victoria Hatzigeorgiou-Hassiotis
30 (1989) 356-357

CHAMPAGNE—History
Passé avant le meilleur ou l' histoire de ces comtes qui ont fait la Champagne. Henri Ehret. Review. D. J. Delivanis
30 (1989) 168

CHARACTERS and characteristics in literature
Hellenes and Hellions: Modern Greek characters in American literature. Alexander Karanikas. Review. M. Byron Raizis
24 (1983) 309-310

L' image de la France à travers le roman grec des années 1930. Georges Fréris
29 (1988) 161-180

Προφορική παράδοση και ομαδική δημιουργία· το παράδειγμα του Καραγκιόζη [=Oral tradition and collective creation; the case of Karagioz]. Yannis Kiourtsakis. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
25 (1984) 201-202

CHARITABLE institutions. *See* **Charities**

CHARITIES
Une manifestation de solidarité internationale avec les Bulgares en 1876. Zina Markova
25 (1984) 389-396

CHASSEURS d' Orient
Greek volunteers from Wallachia in the military corps 'Les Chasseurs d' Orient' during the campaign of the French army in Dalmatia, 1808-1809. Konstantinos K. Hatzopoulos
24 (1983) 425-435

CHATEAUX. *See* **Castles**

CHATZIDAKIS, Manolis
Ο Κρητικός ζωγράφος Θεοφάνης· η τελευταία φάση της τέχνης του στις τοιχογραφίες της Ιεράς Μονής Σταυρονικήτα [=The Cretan painter Theophanis; the last phase of his art on the mural paintings of the Stavronikita monastery]. Review. Panayotis L. Vocotopoulos
30 (1989) 353-356

CHEETHAM, Sir Nicolas
Medieval Greece. Review. John E. Rexine and John T. A. Koumoulides
22 (1981) 455-457 and 26 (1985) 207

CHIDIROGLOU, Pavlos
Τουρκική Ελληνογραφία [=Turkish writings on the Greeks]. Review. Van Coufoudakis
22 (1981) 175-176

CHIŞU, Maria Pia
Aspects of erotic and bacchic poetry in Rumanian and Modern Greek literature at the end of 18th century.
27 (1986) 61-75

CHRISTARIS, Mihail (1773-1831)
A 19th century Greek scholar in Bucharest: Mihail Christaris and his library. Roxane D. Argyropoulos
30 (1989) 67-82

CHRISTENING. *See* **Baptism**

CHRISTIAN antiquities
See
Christian art and symbolism
Church architecture

CHRISTIAN art and symbolism
A propos de l' influence de la peinture crétoise sur la gravure serbe du 16e siècle. P. L. Vocotopoulos
24 (1983) 675-680

Artistic activity and the struggle for survival of the Serbian church during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. Sreten Petković
24 (1983) 617-630

Décoration artistique de la nacre dans les pays balkaniques pendant la domination ottoman. Verena Han
24 (1983) 413-424

Icône du saint roi Stefan Uroš III avec des scènes de sa vie. Vojislav J. Djurić
24 (1983) 373-401

Ikonen der Zographen aus Moshopolje in Srpski Kovin (Ráczkeve) in Ungarn. Dinko Davidov
24 (1983) 355-364

Inscriptions et monogrammes chrétiens du Patriarcat de Tărnovo. Ivan Djambov
26 (1985) 11-24

Les artistes grecs qui ont participé à la peinture murale des régions sous la juridiction du Patriarcat de Peć pendant sa rénovation (1557-1690). Evangelos N. Kyriakoudis
24 (1983) 485-510

Νικόλαος Ιωάννου Ταληδόρος (Miklós Jankovicz, ca 1750-1817) and his wood-carver's workshop in Eger. Márta Nagy
30 (1989) 43-66

CHRISTIAN art and symbolism (continued)
Ο Κρητικός ζωγράφος Θεοφάνης· η τελευταία φάση της τέχνης του στις τοιχογραφίες της Ιεράς Μονής Σταυρονικήτα [=The Cretan painter Theophanis; the last phase of his art on the mural paintings of the Stavronikita monastery]. Review. Panayotis L. Vocotopoulos
30 (1989) 353-356

The cemetery church of Rožen monastery. Magdalena Stojanova
28 (1987) 25-50

The iconostasion of the Greek Orthodox Church in Karcag. Márta Nagy
28 (1987) 237-258

Thessalonian painters in the eighteenth century. A preliminary study. Sotiris K. Kissas
24 (1983) 465-478

Το Άγιον Όρος-Αθωνική Πολιτεία-Ιστορία, τέχνη, ζωή [=Mount Athos-Athonian state-History, art, life]. Panagiotis K. Christou. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
30 (1989) 153-160

Wokół ikony: rozmowy z Jerzym Nowosielskim [=About the icon: conversations with Jerzy Nowosielsky]. Zbigniew Podgórzec. Review. Franczisek Gołembski
27 (1986) 199-201

CHRISTIAN biography. *See* **Christianity—Biography**

CHRISTIAN education. *See* **Church and education**

CHRISTIAN literature
Art and eloquence in Byzantium. Henry Maguire. Review. John E. Rexine
24 (1983) 303-305

Georges Amiroutzès et son 'Dialogue sur la foi au Christ tenu avec le Sultan des Turcs'. Astérios Argyriou and Georges Lagarrigue. Review. Constantin Papoulidis
28 (1987) 410-411

CHRISTIAN literature (continued)
Greek patrology. Panayiotis K. Christou. Review. A. Angelopoulos
22 (1981) 463-464

La littérature grecque de polémique et d' apologétique à l' adresse de l' Islam au XVe siècle. Astérios Argyriou. Review. Constantin Papoulidis
28 (1987) 410-411

Les exégèses grecques de l' Apocalypse à l' époque turque, 1453-1821; esquisse d' une histoire des courants idéologiques au sein du peuple asservi. Astérios Argyriou. Review. Constantin Papoulidis
26 (1985) 209-212

Macaire Makrès et la polémique contre l' Islam; édition princeps de l' éloge de Macaire Makrès et de ses deux oeuvres anti-islamiques précédée d' une étude critique. Astérios Argyriou. Review. Constantin Papoulidis
28 (1987) 410-411

CHRISTIAN missions. *See* **Missions, Christian**

CHRISTIAN symbolism. *See* **Christian art and symbolism**

CHRISTIAN unity
Le Saint-Siège et la Roumanie moderne, 1866-1914. I. Dimitru-Snagov. Review. Constantin Negreanu
30 (1989) 172-173

CHRISTIANITY
See also
Catholic Church
Church
Missions, Christian
Orthodox Eastern Church

CHRISTIANITY—Biography
Γερβάσιος Ωρολογάς, Μητροπολίτης Κορυτσάς Βορείου Ηπείρου [=Gervasios Orologas, Bishop of Koritsa, Northern Epirus]. P. D. Tziovas. Review. D. J. Delivanis
23 (1982) 275-276

CHRISTIANITY—Biography (continued)
Greek patrology. Panayotis K. Christou. Review. A. Angelopoulos
22 (1981) 463-464

Ιλαρίων Σιναΐτης, Μητροπολίτης Τυρνόβου· η ζωή και το έργον αυτού [=Ilarion Sinaïtes, Bishop of Veliko Tarnovo; his life and work]. Christina Boulaki-Zissi. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
26 (1985) 459-461

CHRISTIANITY—History. *See* **Church history**

CHRISTIANITY—Relations. *See* **Christianity and other religions**

CHRISTIANITY and other religions
Christians and Jews in the Ottoman Empire. The functioning of a plural society. Vol. 1. The central lands. Vol. 2. The Arabic-speaking lands; edited by Benjamin Braude and Bernard Lewis. Review. Steven Bowman
24 (1983) 291-295

Georges Amiroutzès et son 'Dialogue sur la foi au Christ tenu avec le Sultan des Turcs'. Astérios Argyriou and Georges Lagarrigue. Review. Constantine Papoulidis
28 (1987) 410-411

La littérature grecque de polémique et d' apologétique à l' adresse de l' Islam au XVe siècle. Astérios Argyriou. Review. Constantin Papoulidis
28 (1987) 410-411

Macaire Makrès et la polémique contre l' Islam; édition princeps de l' éloge de Macaire Makrès et de ses deux oeuvres anti-islamiques précédée d' une étude critique. Astérios Argyriou. Review. Constantin Papoulidis
28 (1987) 410-411

Vox populi: popular opinion and violence in the religious controversies of the fifth century A.D. Timothy E. Gregory. Review. Frank E. Wozniak
22 (1981) 167-168

CHRISTIANITY and politics. *See* **Church—Government policy**

CHRISTIANOPOULOS, Dinos
Λογοτεχνικά βιβλία και περιοδικά που τυπώθηκαν στη Θεσσαλονίκη, 1850-1950· πρώτη καταγραφή. [=Literary books and periodicals published in Thessaloniki, 1850-1950; first recording.]. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
24 (1983) 310-312

CHRISTOU, Athanassios
Die russische Politik und die Gründung des Bulgarischen Staates. Review essay
29 (1988) 359-369

Eine neue Betrachtung der Mazedonischen Frage. Review essay
29 (1988) 371-379

CHRISTOU, Panayotis K
Greek patrology. Review. A. Angelopoulos
22 (1981) 463-464

Το Άγιον Όρος-Αθωνική Πολιτεία-Ιστορία, τέχνη, ζωή [=Mount Athos-Athonian state-History, art, life]. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
30 (1989) 153-160

CHURCH—Government policy

Bulgaria
Attempts at mending the Greek-Bulgarian ecclesiastical schism, 1875-1902. Evangelos Kofos
25 (1984) 347-375

Byzantine Empire
Church and society in the last centuries of Byzantium. Donald M. Nicol. Review. Peter Charanis
21 (1980) 477

Greece
Attempts at mending the Greek-Bulgarian ecclesiastical schism, 1875-1902. Evangelos Kofos
25 (1984) 347-375

CHURCH government policy (continued)

Greece (continued)

H εκκλησιαστική ιστορία των νεών χωρών, 1912-28. [=Ecclesiastical history of the new lands, 1912-28]. Athanassios Angelopoulos. Review. D. J. Delivanis
23 (1982) 478-479

Romania

Le Saint-Siège et la Roumanie moderne, 1866-1914. I. Dimitru-Snagov. Review. Constantin Negreanu
30 (1989) 172-173

Turkey

Des relations entre le Patriarcat Oecuménique et la Sublime Porte au commencement du XVIIIe siècle. Mihaila Staïnova
25 (1984) 449-456

Yugoslavia

Church and state in Yugoslavia since 1945. Stella Alexander. Review. George Klein
21 (1980) 507-508

CHURCH and education

Science and the Orthodox Church in 18th and early 19th century Greece: sociological considerations. Vasilios N. Makrides
29 (1988) 265-282

CHURCH and race relations

Christians and Jews in the Ottoman Empire. The functioning of a plural society. Vol. 1. The central lands. Vol. 2. The Arabic-speaking lands; edited by Benjamin Braude and Bernard Lewis. Review. Steven Bowman
24 (1983) 291-295

CHURCH and state. *See* **Church—Government policy**

CHURCH antiquities

See

Christian art and symbolism
Church architecture

CHURCH architecture
See also
Monasteries
Mosques

The cemetery Church of Rožen monastery. Magdalena Stojanova
28 (1987) 25-50

CHURCH festivals. *See* **Fasts and feasts**

CHURCH history
See also
Crusades
Ecumenical Patriarchate
Missions, Christian; *also* names of countires, cities, etc. with the subdivision **Church history**

The formation of Christendom. Judith Herrin. Review. Vasil T. Istavridis
28 (1987) 414-416

Vox populi: popular opinion and violence in the religious controversies of the fifth century A.D. Timothy E. Gregory. Review. Frank E. Wozniak
22 (1981) 167-168

CHURCH unity. *See* **Christian unity**

CIBUKIDIS, Dimitrios - Gafurov, Vovozdan G
Aleksandr Makedonskij i Vostok [=Alexander of Macedonia and the East]. Review. M. A. Korostovchef
22 (1981) 449-451

CICANCI, Olga
Companiile greceşti din Transilvania şi comerţul european în anii 1636-1746 [=Greek companies in Transilvania and European commerce in 1636-1746]. Review essay. Despina Tsourka-Papastathi
23 (1982) 421-431

CICELLIS, Kay, transl.
The lost center and other essays in Greek poetry; by Zissimos Lorentzatos. Review. Andonis Decavalles
23 (1982) 237-255

CIGGAAR, Krijnie
Harald Hardrada; his expedition against the Pechenegs.
21 (1980) 385-401

CIORAN, Ariadna Camariano-. *See* **Camariano-Cioran, Ariadna**

CITIES and towns
Die städtische Kultur auf dem Balkan, XV.-XIX. Jahrhundert. Sammelband von Arbeiten 1-2 des Balkanologischen Instituts der Serbischen Akademie der Wissenschaften und Künste. Review essay. Miroslav Vukelić
29 (1988) 351-358

La ville balkanique aux XV-XIXe siècles. Développement socio-économique et démographique. N. Todorov. Review. D. J. Delivanis
23 (1982) 276-277

Man and the state in Serbia; from the fourteenth to the mid-nineteenth century: a study in centralist and anti-centralist conflict. Paul Hehn
27 (1986) 3-27

The Balkan city, 1400-1900. Nikolaj Todorov. Review. Constantin Hatzopoulos
27 (1986) 377-380

CITIES and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
See also
Excavations (Archeology)

Le bourg byzantin de Redina contribution à la topographie historique de Mygdonie. N. C. Moutsopoulos
24 (1983) 3-18

CITIES and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc. (continued)
The traditional settlement on Thassos. S. Angeloudi and G. Velenis
24 (1983) 19-27

CIVIL government. *See* names of countries, cities, etc. with the subdivision **Politics and government**

CIVIL law
Problèmes de réception du droit coutumier dans les codifications du droit civil en Serbie et au Montenégro du XIXe siècle. Tomica Nikcević
24 (1983) 531-557

CIVIL rights
Human liberties in the pre-revolutionary Greek community system. Nikolaos J. Pantazopoulos
30 (1989) 5-32

CIVIL War, 1945-1949. *See* **Greece—History—1924-1949—Civil War, 1945-1949**

CIVILIZATION
See also
Art
Education
Ethics
Ethnology
Industry
Manners and customs
Religions

CIVILIZATION, Byzantine
Bizans devrinde Boğazici [=The Bosphorus during the Byzantine period]. Semavi Eyice. Review. Aristidis Pasadeos
21 (1980) 158-159

Church and society in the last centuries of Byzantium. Donald M. Nicol. Review. Peter Charanis
21 (1980) 477

CIVILIZATION, Byzantine (continued)
Medieval Western civilization and the Byzantine and Islamic worlds. Deno J. Geanakoplos. Review. John E. Rexine
21 (1980) 156-157

CIVILIZATION, French
La politique culturelle française vis-à-vis des Etats Balkaniques dans l' entre-deux-guerres. Anne Guénard
29 (1988) 143-159

CIVILIZATION, Greek
Hellenic perspectives: essays in the history of Greece; edited by John T. A. Koumoulides. Review. Gerasimos Augustinos
25 (1984) 195-197

Intelectualii Români din Principate şi cultura greacă, 1821-1859 [=Romanian scholars in the Principalities and Greek culture, 1821-1859]. Cornelia Papacostea-Danielopoulou. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
21 (1980) 499-501

Kadmos the Phoenician. A study in Greek legends and the Mycenean Age. Ruth B. Edwards. Review. Th. Poljakov
22 (1981) 445-448

The Hellenic spirit: Byzantine and post-Byzantine. John E. Rexine. Review. John T. A. Koumoulides
26 (1985) 207-208

CIVILIZATION, Islamic
Medieval Western civilization and the Byzantine and Islamic worlds. Deno J. Geanakoplos. Review. John E. Rexine
21 (1980) 156-157

CIVILIZATION, Medieval
See also
Middle Ages
Monasticism

Medieval Western civilization and the Byzantine and Islamic worlds. Deno J. Geanakoplos. Review. John E. Rexine
21 (1980) 156-157

CIVILIZATION, Medieval (continued)
Μεσαίωνας, Ελληνικός και Δυτικός [=Middle Ages in Greece and the West]. Pan. Dracopoulos. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
26 (1985) 463-466

CIVILIZATION, Modern
La Renaissance culturelle hellénique dans les pays roumains, et surtout en Valachie, pendant la période préphanariote, 1670-1714. Ath. E. Karathanassis
27 (1986) 29-59

CIVILIZATION, Slovenian
Slovenian heritage I; edited by Edward Gobetz with the assistance of M. Gobetz and R. Lakner. Review. Wilhelm Heiliger
22 (1981) 464-465

CLASS distinction. *See* **Social classes**

CLASSICAL geography. *See* **Geography, Ancient**

CLASSICAL mythology. *See* **Mythology, Classical**

CLOGG, Richard
A short history of modern Greece. Review. Theodore A. Couloumbis
21 (1980) 167-170

CLOSTERS. *See* **Monasteries**

CMEA. *See* **COMECON**

CODRICAS, Panagiotis. *See* **Kodrikas, Panayiotis (1760-1827)**

COLD war. *See* **Psychological warfare**

COLLABORATION between Greeks and Serbs from the fifteenth to the nineteenth century. Proceedings of the Third Greek-Serbian Symposium, Thessaloniki, October 4-7, 1982.
24 (1983) 337-680

COLLEGIO Greco di Roma
Juraj Križanić et les Grecs. Zacharias N. Tsirpanlis
24 (1983) 37-56

COLONIALISM. *See* **Colonization**

COLONIES. *See* **Colonization**

COLONIZATION
See also
Immigration and emigration
Land settlement
National liberation movements

Ο εξελληνισμός της Θράκης κατά την Ελληνική και Ρωμαϊκή αρχαιότητα [=The Hellenization of Thrace in Greek and Roman antiquity]. D. Samsaris. Review. E. Microyannakis
24 (1983) 289-291

Photice -colonie romaine en Thesprotie et les déstinées de la latinité épirote. M. Hatzopoulos
21 (1980) 97-105

COMECON
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance and socialist integration. Théano Tsiovaridou.
27 (1986) 353-367

COMMERCE
See
Geography, Commercial
Merchants
Transportation; *also* names of countries, cities, etc. with the subdivision **Commerce**

COMMERCIAL geography. *See* **Geography, Commercial**

COMMON Market. *See* **European Economic Community**

COMMUNICATION
See
Language and languages
Newspapers

COMMUNISM and religion
Church and state in Yugoslavia since 1945. Stella Alexander. Review. George Klein
21 (1980) 507-508

COMMUNIST Party

Greece

By fire and axe. The Communist Party and the Civil War in Greece, 1944-1949. Evangelos Averof-Tositsa. Review. R. V. Burks
21 (1980) 490-491

Moscow and the Greek Communist Party, 1944-1949. Peter J. Stavrakis. Review. Symeon A. Giannakos
30 (1989) 360-363

Romania

A history of the Romanian Communist Party. Robert R. King. Review. Frederick B. Chary
26 (1985) 223-225

Yugoslavia

At the brink of war and peace: the Tito-Stalin split in a historic perspective; edited by Wayne S. Vucinich. Review. R. V. Burks
25 (1984) 191-193

With Stalin, against Tito. Cominformist splits in Yugoslav communism. Ivo Banac. Review. R. V. Burks
30 (1989) 182-183

COMMUNITY councils. *See* **Community organization**

COMMUNITY organization—Law and legislation
Human liberties in the pre-revolutionary Greek community system. Nikolaos J. Pantazopoulos
30 (1985) 5-32

Οι κανονισμοί των Ορθοδόξων Ελληνικών κοινοτήτων του Οθωμανικού κράτους και της διασποράς [=The regulations of the Greek Orthodox communities in the Ottoman Empire and the

COMMUNITY organization—Law and legislation (continued)
dispersion]. Charalambos K. Papastathis. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
26 (1985) 456-457

COMPANIES. *See* **Cooperations**

COMPARATIVE government. *See* names of countries, cities, etc. with the subdivision **Politics and government**

COMPARATIVE law
The relationship between customary and written laws in the Serbian and Greek legal systems. Djurica Krstić
24 (1983) 479-483

COMPARATIVE linguistics. *See* **Language and languages**

COMPARATIVE literature. *See* **Literature, Comparative**

COMPARATIVE religion. *See* **Christianity and other religions**

CONFEDERACIES. *See* **European federation**

CONFERENCES. *See* **Congresses and conventions**

CONFRATERNITA Greca di Venezia
I Serbi e la Confraternita Greca di Venezia. Fani Mavroidi
24 (1983) 511-529

CONGRESSES and conventions
Bulgarian and Greek ecclesiastical and cultural relations during the Middle Ages, Symposium, Sofia, May 21-23, 1980. Annals. A. Angelopoulos
21 (1980) 475-476

Byron's political and cultural influence in nineteenth century: a Symposium; ed. by Paul Graham Trueblood. Review. M. Byron Raizis
23 (1982) 449-451

CONGRESSES and conventions (continued)

Education in Greece today: a Symposium; edited by Anna Frangoudakis. Review. William W. McGrew
23 (1982) 469-472

Friedenssicherung in Südosteuropa: Föderationsprojekte und Allianzen seit dem Beginn der nationalen Eigenständigkeit. Tagungsbericht. Internationale Hochschulwoche der Südosteuropa-Gesellschaft in Zusammenarbeit mit dem Südost-Institut in Tutzing (bei München) vom 10. bis 14. Oktober 1983. Panagiotis Kouparanis
25 (1984) 169-172

Greek-Bulgarian Symposium, 3rd, Thessaloniki, November 2-7, 1982. Proceedings.
25 (1984) 223-630

Greek-French Symposium, 1st, Thessaloniki, October 15-17, 1987. Proceedings.
29 (1988) 3-189

Greek-Serbian Symposium, 3rd, Thessaloniki, October 4-7, 1982. Proceedings.
24 (1983) 337-680

Χριστιανική Θεσσαλονίκη· Παλαιολόγειος εποχή [=Christian Thessaloniki; Paleologean era]. ΚΒ΄ Δημήτρια. Επιστημονικό Συμπόσιο. Πατριαρχικόν Ίδρυμα Πατερικών Μελετών, Ιερά Μονή Βλατάδων, 29-31 Οκτωβρίου 1987. Review. Ekkerhard Kraft
30 (1989) 375-378

International Congress of South-East European Studies, Ankara, August 13-18, 1979. Proceedings.
21 (1979) 5-153

La dernière phase de la crise orientale et l' Hellénisme, 1878-1881. Symposium Historique International, Volos, septembre 27-30, 1981. Actes. Review. Georgia Ioannidou-Bitsiadou
27 (1986) 387-391

CONGRESSES and conventions (continued)
Southeast European maritime commerce and naval policies from the mid-eighteenth century to 1914. Proceedings; edited by Apostolos E. Vacalopoulos, Constantinos D. Svolopoulos and Béla Király. Review. James J. Farsolas
30 (1989) 178-181

The Fifth Symposium of the Theological Seminar of South-Eastern Europe, Thessaloniki, September 1-7, 1980. Annals. A. Angelopoulos
21 (1980) 475

CONSTANTINE VI Arapoglou, Patriarch of Constantinople (1860-1930)
The expulsion of Constantine VI: the Ecumenical Patriarchate and Greek-Turkish relations, 1924-1925. Alexis P. Alexandris
22 (1981) 333-363

CONSTANTINOPLE—Defenses
The fortification and defense of Constantinople. Byron C. P. Tsangadas. Review. Lawrence A. Tritle
23 (1982) 267-269

CONSTANTINOPLE—Historic buildings, etc.
Das Forum und die Säule Constantini in Konstantinopel: Gegebenheiten und Probleme. Marilena Karamouzi
27 (1986) 219-236

The fortification and defense of Constantinople. Byron C. P. Tsangadas. Review. Lawrence A. Tritle
23 (1982) 267-269

CONSTANTINOPLE—Siege, 1453
The fall of the Byzantine Empire: a chronicle by George Sphrantzes, 1401-1477. Review. Constantine N. Tsirpanlis
22 (1981) 459

Literature
La chanson de la chute de Constantinople dans le folklore bulgare. Stefana Stojkova
25 (1984) 475-483

CONSTITUTIONAL history
See
Monarchy; *also* names of countries, states, etc. with the subdivision **Constitutional history**

CONSTITUTIONAL law—History. *See* **Constitutional history**

CONSTRUCTION. *See* **Architecture**

CONSULATES. *See* names of countries with the subdivision **Diplomatic and consular service**

CONSULS. *See* **Diplomats**

CONVENTIONS. *See* **Congresses and conventions**

CONVERSION
Artistic activity and the struggle for survival of the Serbian church during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. Sreten Petković
24 (1983) 617-630

COOPERATION, Intellectual. *See* **Intellectual cooperation**

COOPERATION, International. *See* **International cooperation**

COPPER engraving. *See* **Engraving**

CORINTHE—History
Documents greco-turcs concernant la région de Corinthe. Panteleimon K. Karanicolas. Review. Anastase K. Iordanoglou
25 (1984) 181-182

CORINTHIAN history. *See* **Corinthe—History**

CORPORATIONS
Companiile greceşti din Transilvania şi comerţul european în anii 1636-1746 [=Greek companies in Transilvania and European commerce in 1636-1746]. Olga Cicanci. Review essay. Despina Tsourka-Papastathi
23 (1982) 421-431

CORPORATIONS (continued)
Handelsgesellschaften -Organisationen der Kaufleute der Balkanländer in Ungarn im 17.-18. Jh. Martá Bur
25 (1984) 267-307

L' Hellénisme en Transylvanie. L' activité culturelle, nationale et religieuse des compagnies commerciales helléniques de Sibiu et de Braşov aux XVIII-XIX siècles. Ath. E. Karathanassis. Review. Ekkerhardt Kraft
30 (1989) 378-380

Συντεχνίες και επαγγέλματα στη Θράκη, 1685-1920 [=Associations and professions in Thrace, 1685-1920]. Calliopi Papathanassi-Mousiopoulou. Review. D. J. Delivanis
26 (1985) 235

CORRESPONDANCE. *See* **Letters**

COSTUME
Common elements in the town costume worn in Serbia and Greece in the 19th century. Dragoslav Antonijević
24 (1983) 343-353

COUNCIL for Mutual Economic Assistance. *See* **COMECON**

COUNDOURIOTIS, Andreas (1820-1894)
The A. Coundouriotis report: 1861. Haris Carabarbounis
26 (1985) 363-388

CRAIG, Luther
German defensive policy in the Balkans, a case study: the buildup in Greece, 1943.
23 (1982) 403-419

CRETAN history. *See* **Crete—History**

CRETE—Description and travel
A sixteenth century description of Crete and of the Ionian Islands composed by the Venetian traveller Alessandro Magno. D. Bernicolas-Hatzopoulos
24 (1983) 29-36

CRETE—History
Translations of Turkish historical documents concerning the history of Crete. Nikolaos S. Stavrinidis. Review. Anastasios Iordanoglou
21 (1980) 501-502

CRIME
See also
Atrocities

CRIME—Turkey
A sociological analysis of Honor crimes in Turkey. Doğu Ergil
21 (1980) 403-439

CRIMEAN War, 1853-1856
The Greek volunteers in the Crimean War. Maria N. Todorova
25 (1984) 539-563

CRIMINOLOGY. *See* **Crime**

CRITICISM. *See* names of authors, artists, etc. with the subdivision **Criticism, interpretation, etc.** ; *also* names of individual literatures with the subdivision **History and criticism**

CROATIA—Scholars. *See* **Scholars—Croatia**

CROATIAN scholars. *See* **Scholars, Croatian**

CRUELTY. *See* **Atrocities**

CRUSADES
See also
Middle Ages—History

Les îles de l' Empire Byzantin; VIIIe-XIIe siècles. Elisabeth Malamut. Review. Constantin Papoulidis
30 (1989) 169-170

The First Crusade. Sir Steven Runciman. Review. John T. A. Koumoulides
22 (1981) 454-455

CULTURAL relations
See also
Congresses and conventions

Bulgarian and Greek ecclesiastical and cultural relations during the Middle Ages, Symposium, Sofia, May 21-23, 1980. Annals. A. Angelopoulos
21 (1980) 475-476

European intellectual movements and modernization of Romanian culture. Alexandru Duţu. Review. Cătălina Velculescu
23 (1982) 291-293

From the past of Bulgarian-Greek relations on the western Black Sea coast. Velko Tonev
25 (1984) 565-572

Juraj Križanić et les grecs. Zacharias N. Tsirpanlis
24 (1983) 37-56

L' Epire et les pays roumains. Contribution à l' histoire des relations gréco-roumains. Ariadna Camariano-Cioran. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
26 (1985) 458-459

La politique culturelle française vis-à-vis des Etats Balkaniques dans l' entre-deux-guerres. Anne Guénard
29 (1988) 143-159

La Rennaissance culturelle hellénique dans les pays roumaines et surtout en Valachie, pendant la période préphanariote, 1670-1714. Ath. E. Karathanassis
27 (1986) 29-59

La situation politique et culturelle en Serbie et les relations gréco-serbes à l' époque de la Régence, 1868-1872. Georgia Ioannidou-Bitsiadou
24 (1983) 437-454

Les rapports littéraires bulgaro-grecs dans les études du prof. Yordan Ivanov. P. Dinekov
25 (1984) 321-325

CULTURAL relations (continued)
Les relations économiques gréco-serbes du XIXe siècle et leur contribution à la création d´une civilisation commune dans les Balkans. D. J. Delivanis
24 (1983) 365-372

Medieval Western civilization and the Byzantine and Islamic worlds. Deno J. Geanakoplos. Review. John E. Rexine
21 (1980) 156-157

Ο εξελληνισμός της Θράκης κατά την Ελληνική και Ρωμαϊκή αρχαιότητα [=The Hellenization of Thrace in Greek and Roman antiquity]. D. Samsaris. Review. E. Microyannakis
24 (1983) 289-291

CULTURE. *See* names of countries, cities, etc. with the subdivisions **Civilization; Intellectual life; Social life and customs**

CURRENCY devaluation. *See* **Monetary policy**

CUSTOMARY law
Problèmes de réception du droit coutumier dans les codifications du droit civil en Serbie et au Monténégro du XIXe siècle. Tomica Nikcević
24 (1983) 531-557

Survivances byzantines dans le droit des coutumes. P. Zepos
21 (1980) 5-19

The relationship between customary and written laws in the Serbian and Greek legal systems. Djurica Krstić
24 (1983) 479-483

CUSTOMS, Social. *See* names of countries, cities, etc. with the subdivision **Social life and customs**

CVETKOVIC-Tomašević, Gordana
Ranovizantijski podni mozaici. Dardanija, Makedonija, Novi Epir [=Early Byzantine mosaic floors. Dardania, Macedonia, New Epirus]. Review. Evangelos N. Kyriakoudis
21 (1980) 508-510

CYPRIAN history. *See* **Cyprus—History**

CYPRUS—Description and travel
Pilgrims view the women of the island of Venus. Ronald C. Jennings
30 (1989) 213-220

CYPRUS—Foreign policy. *See* **Cyprus—Foreign relations**

CYPRUS—Foreign relations

Bulgaria
Relations between Cyprians and Bulgarians at the end of the nineteenth century according to the memoirs of a Bulgarian revolutionary. I. Theocharidis
25 (1984) 523-527

CYPRUS—History
Cyprus: from the Stone Age to the Romans. Vassos Karageorghis. Review. John T. A. Koumoulides
24 (1983) 322-324

Footprints in Cyprus: an illustrated history; edited by Sir David Hunt. Review. John T. A. Koumoulides
24 (1983) 322-324

CYPRUS—Population
Cyprus: the impact of diverse nationalism on a state. Halil Ibrahim Salih. Review. Basil Kondis and John T. A. Koumoulides
21 (1980) 171-172 and 24 (1983) 317-322

CYPRUS Question
Anglo-Hellenic talks on Cyprus during the Axis campaign against Greece. C. Svolopoulos
23 (1982) 199-217

Cyprus -war and adaptation: a psychoanalytic history of two ethnic groups in conflict. Vanik D. Volkan. Review. John T. A. Koumoulides
24 (1983) 317-322

Cyprus: the impact of diverse nationalism on a state. Halil Ibrahim Salih. Review. Basil Kondis and John T. A. Koumoulides
21 (1980) 171-172 and 24 (1983) 317-322

CYPRUS Question (continued)
Δέκα χρόνια Κυπριακού [=Ten years of the Cyprus Question]. Angelos Vlachos. Review. D. J. Delivanis
22 (1983) 483-484

Die Zypernfrage. J. Papalekas. Review. D. J. Delivanis
29 (1988) 391

Δύσκολα χρόνια: Κύπρος, 1950-1960 [=Difficult years: Cyprus, 1950-1960]. Nikos Kranidiotis. Review. John T. A. Koumoulides
24 (1983) 312-315

Ιστορία χαμένων ευκαιριών: Κυπριακό, 1950-1963 [=History of lost opportunities: Cyprus, 1950-1963]. Evangelos Averof-Tositsa. Review. John T. A. Koumoulides
24 (1983) 312-315

Στην πρώτη γραμμή αμύνης... [=On the first defense line...]. C. P. Panayiotakos. Review. D. J. Delivanis
21 (1980) 484-485

The Cyprus triangle. Rauf R. Denktash. Review. John T. A. Koumoulides
24 (1983) 317-322

The Suez crisis, Cyprus and Greek foreign policy, 1956. A view from the British Archives. Evanthis Hatzivassiliou
30 (1989) 107-129

The Turcs and ourselves. B. Theodoropoulos. Review. D. J. Delivanis
29 (1988) 391-392

CYRIL and Methodius
Το νομοθετικόν έργον της Κυριλλομεθοδιανής ιεραποστολής εν Μεγάλη Μοραβία [=The legislative work of the Cyrillomethodian mission in Great Moravia]. Charalambos K. Papastathis. Review. Vladimir Vavřinek
21 (1980) 503-507

CYTHERA—Economic conditions
Cythère: société et économie pendant la période de la domination vénitienne. Chryssa A. Maltézou
21 (1980) 33-43

CYTHERA—History, Economic. *See* **Cythera—Economic conditions**

CYTHERA—Social conditions
Cythère: société et économie pendant la période de la domination vénitienne. Chryssa A. Maltézou
21 (1980) 33-43

DANFORTH, Loring M
The death rituals of rural Greece. Review. S. E. Aschenbrenner
26 (1985) 221-222

DANIELOPOULOU, Cornelia Papacostea-. *See* **Papacostea-Danielopoulou, Cornelia**

DANOVA, Nadja
Le voyage en Grèce de Marko Balabanov en 1891 et son journal.
25 (1984) 309-320

DARK Ages. *See* **Middle Ages**

DAVIDOV, Dinko
Ikonen der Zographen aus Moshopolje in Srpski Kovin (Ráczkeve) in Ungarn.
24 (1983) 355-364

DAYS
See
Fasts and feasts
Festivals

DEATH notices. *See* **Obituaries**

DEBTS, Public
L' historie de l' emprunt accordé pour les réfugiés de 1924. Areti Tounda-Fergadi
24 (1983) 89-105

DEBTS, Public (continued)
Les crises de liquidité internationale des anneés trente et quatre vingt dans les Balkans. D. J. Delivanis
27 (1986) 345-352

DECORATION, Interior. *See* **Interior decoration**

DECORATION and ornament
See
Art, Decorative
Illumination of books and manuscripts
Mosaics
Painting
Pottery
Wood carving

DECORATIVE arts
See
Art, Decorative
Arts and crafts
Decoration and ornament
Interior decoration

DEFENSES, National. *See* names of countries, cities, etc. with the subdivision **Defenses**

DEITIES. *See* **Gods**

DELIKANIS, Kallinikos. *See* **Kallinikos Delikanis, Bishop of Caesarea (1860-1943)**

DELIVANIS, D J
Die griechische Volkswirtschaft in dem siebziger Jahren.
22 (1981) 365-372

Die Probleme Griechenlands als zehntes Mitglied der Europäischen Gemeinschaften.
24 (1983) 123-134

Greek economic and financial efforts, 1940-41.
23 (1982) 219-224

DELIVANIS, D J (continued)
La politique économique et financière de la France dans les Balkans pendant les années trente.
29 (1988) 39-45

Les crises de liquidité internationale des années trente et quatre vingt dans les Balkans.
27 (1986) 345-352

Les relations économiques gréco-serbes du XIXe siècle et leur contribution à la création d' une civilisation commune dans les Balkans.
24 (1983) 365-372

Thessaloniki on the eve of World War I and its aftermath.
21 (1980) 191-201

DELIVANIS, Maria Negreponti-. *See* **Negreponti-Delivanis, Maria**

DELTA, Penelope (1874-1941)
Αρχείον της Π. Σ. Δέλτα. Α: Ελευθέριος Βενιζέλος· ημερολόγιον-αναμνήσεις-μαρτυρίαι-αλληλογραφία [=Archives of P. S. Delta. A: Eleftherios Venizelos; memoires-testimonies-correspondance]; ed. by P. A. Zannas. Review. D. J. Delivanis
21 (1980) 482-483

DEMETRACOPOULOS, Photios A
Αρσένιος Ελασσόνος ,1550-1626· βίος και έργο. Συμβολή στη μελέτη των μεταβυζαντινών λογίων της Ανατολής [=Arsenios, Bishop of Elassona ,1550-1626; life and work. Contribution to the study of the post-byzantine scholars in the East]. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
28 (1987) 183-184

DEMETRIADES, Vassilis
Problems of land-owning and population in the area of Gazi Evrenos Bey's wakf.
22 (1981) 43-57

Some observations on the Ottoman-Turkish judicial documents (Hüccets).
26 (1985) 25-39

DENKTASH, Rauf R
The Cyprus triangle. Review. John T. A. Koumoulides
24 (1983) 317-322

DEPENDENCIES. *See* **Colonization**

DESCARTES, René (1596-1659)
Les traductions du 'Discours de la Méthode' de Descartes en grec moderne. L. G. Marcantonatos
22 (1981) 275-288

DESCENT. *See* **Genealogy**

DESCRIPTION. *See* names of cities with the subdivision **Description**; names of modern countries and regions with the subdivision **Description and travel**; and names of ancient countries with the subdivision **Description and geography**

DEVALUATION of currency. *See* **Monetary policy**

DIALECT. *See* names of languages with the subdivision **Dialects**

DIARIES. *See* **Autobiographies**

DICTATORS
Interpreting Mussolini. Review essay. Richard Wires
25 (1984) 161-167

DICTIONARIES. *See* names of languages and subjects with the subdivision **Dictionaries**

DIDYMOTEICHON—Excavations (Archeology). *See* **Excavations (Archeology)—Didymoteichon**

DIDYMOTEICHON—Historic buildings, etc.
Two little known monuments of Early and Classical Ottoman architecture in Greek Thrace. Machiel Kiel
22 (1981) 127-146

DIMA, Nicholas
Bessarabia and Bukovina: the Soviet-Romanian territorial dispute. Review. Demetrios J. Farsolas
26 (1985) 225-227

DIMAKIS, Jean
P. Codrica et la Question d' Orient sous l' Empire Française et la Restauration. Review essay. Ath. E. Karathanassis
28 (1987) 391-396

DIMARAS, K Th
The Modern Greek enlightenment. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
21 (1980) 159-163

DIMITRAKOPOULOS, Photios A. *See* **Demetracopoulos, Photios A**

DIMITRU-Snagov, I
Le Saint-Siège et la Roumanie moderne, 1866-1914. Review. Constantin Negreanu
30 (1989) 172-173

DINEKOV, Petăr Nikolov
Les rapports littéraires bulgaro-grecs dans les études du prof. Yordan Ivanov.
25 (1984) 321-325

DIONISIE Eclesiarhul (1759-ca 1820)
Un manuscrit de Dionisie Eclisiarhul au monastère de Barlaam. Dan Ionescu
23 (1982) 307-319

DIONYSIOS IV, Patriarch of Constantinople (ca 1600-1696)
La participation des Serbes au mouvement antiottoman des princes de Valachie Cantacuzène et Brancovean et des patriarches orthodoxes Dosithéos Notaras et Dionysios Mousélimis, XVII-XVIIIe siècles. Ath. E. Karathanassis
24 (1983) 455-463

DIPLOMACY
See
Diplomatic and consular service
Treaties; *also* names of countries with the subdivision **Foreign relations**

DIPLOMATIC and consular service. *See* names of countries with the subdivision **Diplomatic and consular service**

DIPLOMATS
Un document caractéristique de Gabriel Catacazy tiré des archives de la politique extérieure de Russie. Constantin Papoulidis
23 (1982) 341-347

DISPLACED persons. *See* **Refugees**

DISTRIBUTION (Economics). *See* **Commerce**

DISTRIBUTION of wealth. *See* **Economics**

DIVINATION. *See* **Prophecies (Occult sciences)**

DJAFERIS, Sofia
Vocabulary of Modern spoken Greek; by Donald C. Swanson, with the assistance of Sophia Djaferis. Review. Ann Arpajolu
23 (1982) 476-478

DJAMBOV, Ivan
Inscriptions et monogrammes chrétiens du Patriarcat de Tărnovo, XIVe siècle.
26 (1985) 11-24

DJORDJEVIC, Dimitrije - Fischer-Galati, Stephen, eds.
The Balkan revolutionary tradition. Review. Gerasimos Augustinos
23 (1982) 456-459

DJURIC, Vojislav J
Icône du saint roi Stefan Uroš III avec des scènes de sa vie.
24 (1983) 373-401

DOBRATZ, Betty A - Kourvetaris, Yorgos A
A profile of Modern Greece; in search of identity. Review. Mark Mazower
30 (1989) 365-366

DOBROUDJA—Excavations (Archeology). *See* **Excavations (Archeology)—Dobroudja**

DOCUMENTS. *See* **Archives**

DODER, Dusko
The Yugoslavs. Review. David L. Larson
25 (1984) 187-189

DOKANARIS, Napoleon St
Ο Βορειοηπειρώτης αγωνιστής Κωνσταντίνος Παλάσκας [=The north-Epirote fighter Constantinos Palaskas]. Review. D. J. Delivanis
23 (1982) 275-276

DOMESTIC architecture. *See* **Architecture, Domestic**

DOMINTE, Constantin
Le mot régional daco-roumain 'tîrş'.
27 (1986) 253-261

DOSITHEOS, Patriarch of Jerusalem (1641-1707)
La participation des Serbes au mouvement antiottoman des princes de Valachie Cantacuzène et Brancovean et des patriarches orthodoxes Dosithéos Notaras et Dionysios Mousélimis, XVII-XVIIIe siècles. Ath. E. Karathanassis
24 (1983) 455-463

DRAGOJLOVIC, Dragoljub
Hésychasm et restauration du patriarcat de Peć en 1557.
24 (1983) 403-411

DRAGOUMIS, Ion (1878-1920)
The 'Great Idea' and the vision of Eastern Federation: a propos of the views of I. Dragoumis and A. Souliotis-Nicolaïdis. A. Panayotopoulos
21 (1980) 331-365

DRAKOPOULOS, Panayiotis
Μεσαίωνας, Ελληνικός και Δυτικός [=Middle Ages, in Greece and the West]. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
26 (1985) 463-466

DRAMA
See
Folk drama; *also* **Greek drama**; etc.

DRAWING. *See* **Painting**

DROSINES, Georgios (1859-1951)—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Γεώργιος Δροσίνης -ο ποιητής και η μνήμη [=George Drosinis -unpublished manuscripts, poetry and letters]. K. Vithynos-Manos. Review. D. J. Delivanis
30 (1989) 169

DROULIA, Loukia
The view of the modern Greeks through the mid-sixteenth century travellers' accounts.
21 (1980) 275-285

DU REAU, Elisabeth. *See* **Réau, Elisabeth du**

DUMONT, Paul
Une délégation jeune-turque à Paris.
28 (1987) 297-325

DURMAN, Karel
Lost illusions. Russian policies towards Bulgaria in 1877-1887. Review essay. Athanassios Christou
29 (1988) 364-369

The time of the Thunderer. Mikhail Khatkov, Russian nationalist. Extremism and failure of the Bismarkian system, 1871-1887. Review essay. Athanassios Christou
29 (1988) 359-364

DUŢU, Alexandru
European intellectual movements and modernization in Romanian culture. Review. Cătălina Velculescu
23 (1982) 291-293

Romanian humanists and European culture -contribution to comparative cultural history. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
23 (1982) 293-295

DWELLINGS. *See* **Architecture, Domestic**

EAM. *See* **Greece—History—1924-1949—Civil War, 1945-1949**

EARTHENWARE. *See* **Pottery**

EARTHWORKS (Archeology). *See* **Excavations (Archeology)**

EASTERN churches. *See* **Orthodox Eastern Church**

EASTERN Empire. *See* **Byzantine Empire**

EASTERN Europe—Foreign policy. *See* **Eastern Europe—Foreign relations**

EASTERN Europe—Foreign relations
Determinanten der Westpolitik der kommunistisch regierten Staaten Südosteuropas. Georg Brunner
27 (1986) 139-156

EASTERN Europe—Geography
Eastern Europe: a geography of the Comecon countries. Roy E. H. Mellor. Review. Leon I. Yacher
22 (1981) 168-170

EASTERN Europe—Population
East European peasantries. Social relations. An annotated bibliography of periodical articles. Irwin T. Sanders, Walter C. Bisselle and Roger Whitaker. Review. Joel M. Halpern
24 (1983) 287-289

EASTERN Federation
The 'Great Idea' and the vision of Eastern Federation: a propos of the views of I. Dragoumis and A. Souliotis-Nicolaïdis. A. Panayotopoulos
21 (1980) 331-365

EASTERN Orthodox Church. *See* **Orthodox Eastern Church**

EASTERN Question
La dernière phase de la crise orientale et l'Hellénisme, 1878-1881. Symposium Historique International, Volos, septembre 27-30, 1981. Actes. Review. Georgia Ioannidou-Bitsiadou
27 (1986) 387-391

EASTERN Question (continued)
P. Codrica et la Question d'Orient sous l'Empire Français et la Restauration. Jean P. Dimakis. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
28 (1987) 391-396

ECCLESIASTICAL antiquities
See
Christian art and symbolism
Church architecture

ECCLESIASTICAL architecture. *See* **Church architecture**

ECCLESIASTICAL art. *See* **Christian art and symbolism**

ECCLESIASTICAL biography. *See* **Christianity—Biography**

ECCLESIASTICAL fasts and feasts. *See* **Fasts and feasts**

ECCLESIASTICAL history. *See* **Church history**

ECCLESIASTICAL rites and ceremonies. *See* **Rites and ceremonies**

ECONOMIC assistance
See also
Reconstruction (1939-1951)

Council for Mutual Economic Assistance and socialist integration. Théano Tsiovaridou
27 (1986) 353-367

Intervention and underdevelopment: Greece during the cold war. Jon V. Kofas. Review. Howard Jones
30 (1989) 363-365

Un plan mondial pour l'emploi. A. Angelopoulos. Review. D. J. Delivanis
25 (1984) 213

ECONOMIC assistance, American
'A new kind of war'. America's global strategy and the Truman Doctrine in Greece. Howard Jones. Review. Monteagle

ECONOMIC assistance, American (continued)
Stearns
30 (1989) 366-368

ECONOMIC conditions
See
Economic policy
Geography, Commercial; *also* names of countries, cities, areas, etc. with the subdivision **Economic conditions**

ECONOMIC development. *See* **Economic conditions**

ECONOMIC geography. *See* **Geography, Commercial**

ECONOMIC history. *See* **Economic conditions**

ECONOMIC planning. *See* **Economic policy**

ECONOMIC policy
See
Economic assistance
Industrialization
Industry—Government policy
International economic relations
National security; *also* names of countries and states with the subdivision **Economic policy**

ECONOMIC relations, Foreign. *See* **International economic relations**

ECONOMICS
See
Commerce
Debts, Public
Economic conditions
Economic policy
Industry
Population
Statistics

ECUMENICAL Patriarchate
Des relations entre le Patriarcat Oecuménique et la Sublime Porte

ECUMENICAL Patriarchate (continued)
au commencement du XVIIIe siècle. Mihaila Staïnova
25 (1984) 449-456

Hésychasme et restauration du patriarcat de Peć en 1557. Dragoljub Dragojlović
24 (1983) 403-411

Οι κανονισμοί των Ορθοδόξων Ελληνικών κοινοτήτων του Οθωμανικού κράτους και της διασποράς [=The regulations of the Greek Orthodox communities in the Ottoman Empire and the dispersion]. Charalambos K. Papastathis. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
26 (1985) 456-457

The Archdioceses of Ahris and Peć on the basis of Patriarchal Acta edited by K. Delikanis (17th/18th centuries). Athanasios Angelopoulos
24 (1983) 337-342

The expulsion of Constantine VI: the Ecumenical Patriarchate and Greek-Turkish relations, 1924-1925. Alexis P. Alexandris
22 (1981) 333-363

EDESSA—Intellectual life
The Vodena Society for the Promotion of Education. Ath. E. Karathanassis
29 (1988) 341-350

EDESSA—Manners and customs. *See* **Edessa—Social life and customs**

EDESSA—Social life and customs
Aufenthalt in Griechenland. Entdeckungen im Norden. Tagebuch. Karl Borromäus Glock. Review. Evangelos Konstantinou
25 (1984) 199-201

EDUCATION
See also
Church and education
Culture
Libraries
Schools

EDUCATION (continued)

Albania

Η εθνική Ελληνική μειονότης εις την Αλβανίαν και το σχολικόν αυτής ζήτημα· ιστορικόν αρχείον, 1921-79 [=The Greek national minority in Albania and its educational problem; historical archives, 1921-79]. G. C. Papadopoulos. Review. D. J. Delivanis
23 (1982) 275-276

Greece

Education in Greece today: a Symposium; edited by Anna Frangoudakis. Review. William W. MacGrew
23 (1982) 469-472

The Vodena Society for the Promotion of Education. Ath. E. Karathanassis
29 (1988) 341-350

Serbia

Higher education in Serbia during the constitutionalist regime, 1838-1858. Milenko Karanovich
28 (1987) 125-150

EDUCATION and church. *See* **Church and education**

EDUCATION and religion. *See* **Church and religion**

EDWARDS, Ruth B

Kadmos the Phoenician. A study in Greek legends and the Mycenaean Age. Review. Th. Poljakov
22 (1981) 445-448

EGER

Νικόλαος Ιωάννου Ταληδόρος (Miklós Jankovicz, ca 1750-1817) and his wood-carver's workshop in Eger. Márta Nagy
30 (1989) 43-66

EHRET, Henri

Passé avant le meilleur ou l'histoire de ces comtes qui ont fait la Champagne. Review. D. J. Delivanis
30 (1989) 168

ΕΚΘΕΣΗ εικοσαετίας 1960-1980 Κέντρου Νεοελληνικών Ερευνών Εθνικού Ιδρύματος Ερευνών [=Report on the activities of the Center for Neohellenic Studies of the National Research Foundation, 1960-1980]. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
23 (1982) 472-473

ΕΛΑΣ. *See* **Greece—History—1924-1949—Civil War, 1945-1949**

ELIADE, Mircea
The old man and the bureaucrats. Review. Frank F. Bukvić
29 (1988) 392-394

ELYTIS, Odysseus
Maria Nephele: a poem in two voices; translated from the Greek by Athan. Anagnostopoulos. Review. M. Byron Raizis
27 (1986) 203-208

EMBASSIES. *See* names of countries with the subdivision **Diplomatic and consular service**

EMIGRATION
See
Immigration and emigration; *also* names of countries, cities, etc. with the subdivision **Foreign population**

EMPLOYMENT
Un plan mondial pour l'emploi. A. Angelopoulos. Review. D. J. Delivanis
25 (1984) 213

ENDOWED charities. *See* **Charities**

ENEPEKIDES, Polychronis K
Griechischer Widerstand gegen die antigriechische Reiseliteratur der Aufklärungszeit.
28 (1987) 87-123

Josef Strzygowski's ungedrucktes Ms. aus dem Jahre 1888 über den Heiligen Berg Athos.
27 (1986) 105-127

ENGLAND. *See* **Great Britain**

ENGLISH language—Dictionaries
Vocabulary of Modern spoken Greek; by Donald C. Swanson, with the assistance of Sophia Djaferis. Review. Ann Arpajolu
23 (1982) 476-478

ENGLISH poetry—Criticism. *See* **English poetry—History and criticism**

ENGLISH poetry—History and criticism
Byron's political and cultural influence in nineteenth century: a Symposium; edited by Paul Graham Trueblood. Review. M. Byron Raizis
23 (1982) 449-451

Lord Byron and Greek Orthodoxy. M. Byron Raizis
27 (1986) 80-104

ENGLISH poets. *See* **Poets, English**

ENGRAVING, Serbian
A propos de l'influence de la peinture crétoise sur la gravure serbe du 16e siècle. P. L. Vocotopoulos
24 (1983) 675-680

ENLIGHTENMENT
European intellectual movements and modernization of Romanian culture. Alexandru Duţu. Review. Cătălina Velculescu
23 (1982) 291-293

Griechischer Widerstand gegen die antigriechische Reiseliteratur der Aufklärungszeit. Polychronis K. Enepekides
28 (1987) 87-123

Intelectualii Români din Principate şi cultura greacă, 1821-1859 [=Romanian scholars in the Principalities and Greek culture, 1821-1859]. Cornelia Papacostea-Danielopoulou. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
21 (1980) 499-501

La Renaissance culturelle hellénique dans les pays roumains, et surtout en Valachie, pendant la période préphanariote, 1670-1714. Ath. E. Karathanassis
27 (1986) 29-59

ENLIGHTENMENT (continued)
Neofit Rilski. Pripiski v bibliotekata mu [=Neofit Rilski. Notes on his library]; edited by Dočo Lekov and Afrodita Aleksieva. Review. Despina Loukidou-Mavridou
21 (1980) 485-486

Nicolas Piccolos et la philosophie néohellénique. Roxane D. Argyropoulos
25 (1984) 235-242

Raško Blaškov -traducteur de deux ouvrages de Christophe Schmid, édités en grec. Afrodita Aleksieva
25 (1984) 223-234

The Modern Greek enlightenment. K. T. Dimaras. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
21 (1980) 159-163

EPIC poetry
Orality and literacy: the technologizing of the world. Walter J. Ong. Review. Ward Parks
26 (1985) 212-215

Serbo-Croatian heroic songs; collected and edited by David E. Bynum. Review. Ralph Bogert
23 (1982) 288-291

EPIGRAPHY. *See* **Inscriptions**

EPIROTE history. *See* **Epirus—History**

EPIRUS—History
Photice -colonie romaine en Thesprotie et les déstinées de la latinité épirote. M. Hatzopoulos
21 (1980) 97-105

EPIRUS, Northern
Great Britain, the Albanian Question and the concert of Europe, 1911-1914. M. B. Hayne
28 (1987) 327-353

EPIRUS, Northern (continued)
The Northern Epirus Question during the First World War. B. Kondis
30 (1989) 333-349

EPIRUS, Northern—Schools. *See* **Schools—Epirus, Northern**

EPITAPHS
Serbian epitaphs of Greeks from Belgrade, XIXth-XXth century. Ioannis A. Papadrianos
21 (1980) 117-126

ERGIL, Doğu
A sociological analysis of Honor crimes in Turkey.
21 (1980) 403-439

ESCHATOLOGY
Les exégèses grecques de l' Apocalypse à l' époque turque, 1453-1821; esquisse d' une histoire des courants idéologiques au sein du peuple asservi. A. Argyriou. Review. Constantin Papoulidis
26 (1985) 209-212

ETHICS, Social. *See* **Social ethics**

ETHNIC groups
See
Ethnology
Minorities
Race relations; *also* for individual groups their ethnic names

ETHNOGRAPHY. *See* **Ethnology**

ETHNOLOGY
See also
Civilization
Costume
Folklore
Language and languages
Manners and customs
Race relations; *also* names of peoples and countries with the subdivision **Social life and customs**

ETHNOLOGY (continued)

Balkans

Die slavische Bevölkerung auf der Griechischen Halbinsel. Ein Beitrag zur historischen Ethnographie Südosteuropas. Michael W. Weithmann. Review. Speros Vryonis, Jr.
22 (1981) 405-439

Situation démographique de la Péninsule Balkanique, fin du XVe s. -début du XVIe s. Nikolaj Todorov and Asparuh Velkov. Review. I. Mehdi Ilhan
30 (1989) 170-172

Macedonia

La Macédoine. Recueil de documents et matériaux. Review essay
23 (1982) 257-266

ETIQUETTE. *See* names of countries with the subdivision **Social life and customs**

ETYMOLOGY. *See* names of languages with the subdivision **Etymology**

EUROPE, Eastern. *See* **Eastern Europe**

EUROPE, Southeastern—Commerce

Southeast European maritime commerce and naval policies from the mid-eighteenth century to 1914. Proceedings; edited by Apostolos E. Vacalopoulos, Constantinos D. Svolopoulos and Béla Király. Review. James D. Farsolas
30 (1989) 178-181

EUROPE, Southeastern—Economic conditions

Das Abdriften Südosteuropas vom dominierenden europäischen Entwicklungsweg seit dem 11. Jahrhundert. Karl Kaser
29 (1988) 239-264

EUROPE, Southeastern—Foreign policy. *See* **Europe, Southeastern—Foreign relations**

EUROPE, Southeastern—Foreign relations

Determinanten der Westpolitik der kommunistisch regierten Staaten Südosteuropas. Georg Brunner
27 (1986) 139-156

EUROPE, Southeastern—History
Das Abdriften Südosteuropas vom dominierenden europäischen Entwicklungsweg seit dem 11. Jahrhundert. Karl Kaser
29 (1988) 239-264

EUROPE, Southeastern—History, Economic. *See* **Europe, Southeastern—Economic conditions**

EUROPE, Southeastern—History, Naval
Southeast European maritime commerce and naval policies from the mid-eighteenth century to 1914. Proceedings; edited by Apostolos E. Vacalopoulos, Constantinos D. Svolopoulos and Béla Király. Review. James D. Farsolas
30 (1989) 178-181

EUROPE, Southeastern—Intellectual life
European intellectual movements and modernization of Romanian culture. Alexandru Duţu. Review. Cătălina Velculescu
23 (1982) 291-293

Romanian humanists and European culture -contribution to comparative cultural history. Alexandru Duţu. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
23 (1982) 293-295

EUROPE, Southeastern—Merchant marine. *See* **Merchant marine—Europe, Southeastern**

EUROPE, Southeastern—National security
Friedenssicherung in Südosteuropa: Föderationsprojekte und Allianzen seit dem Beginn der nationalen Eigenständigkeit. Tagungsbericht. Internationale Hochschulwoche der Südosteuropa-Gesellschaft in Zusammenarbeit mit dem Südost-Institut in Tutzing (bei München) vom 10. bis 14. Oktober 1983. Panagiotis Kouparanis
25 (1984) 169-172

EUROPE, Southeastern—Naval history. *See* **Europe, Southeastern—History, Naval**

EUROPEAN Economic Community
Die Probleme Griechenlands als zehntes Mitglied der Europäischen Gemeinschaft. D. J. Delivanis

EUROPEAN Economic Community (continued)
24 (1983) 123-134

Le rôle des régions insuffisamment développées de l'Europe reconsidéré. Maria Negreponti-Delivanis
28 (1987) 167-182

The European Community and its Mediterranean enlargement. Loukas Tsoukalis. Review. Howard N. Ross
25 (1984) 198-199

EUROPEAN Economic Market. *See* **European Economic Community**

EUROPEAN federation
L´attitude de la Grèce vis-à-vis du Projet Briand 'd'Union fédéral de l'Europe'. Constantin Svolopoulos
29 (1988) 29-38

Une première forme de coopération politique européenne: 1881. Costis J. Ailianos
26 (1985) 91-99

EUROPEAN federation—Foreign opinion, Greek
L´attitude de la Grèce vis-à-vis du Projet Briand 'd'Union fédéral de l'Europe'. Constantin Svolopoulos
29 (1988) 29-38

EUROPEAN War, 1914-1918. *See* **World War, 1914-1918**

EUROPEAN War, 1939-1945. *See* **World War, 1939-1945**

EVALUATION of literature. *See* name of literature with the subdivision **History and criticism**

EXCAVATIONS (Archeology)

Bulgaria

Pensées et observations à l' occasion des fouilles archéologiques recentes à la grande laure aux pieds de Tzarevetz à Veliko Tirnovo; tours ronds et passages souterrains aux fortifications médiévales. N. C. Moutsopoulos
26 (1985) 3-9

EXCAVATIONS (Archeology) (continued)

Didymoteichon

Didymoteichon: un centre de céramique post-byzantine. Ch. Bakirtzis
21 (1980) 147-153

Dobroudja

One hypothesis: the decipherment of the inscriptions from Murfatlar (Basarabi). Alexandru Stănciulescu-Bîrda
27 (1986) 237-251

EXECUTIVE power
See also
Monarchy
Presidents

East Central European war leaders: civilian and military; edited by Béla Király and A. Nofi. Review. Athanassios Christou
29 (1988) 388-390

EXILES. *See* **Refugees**

EXPORTS. *See* **Commerce**

EXTINCT cities. *See* **Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.**

EYICE, Semavi

Bizans devrinde Boğazici [=The Bosphorus during the Byzantine period]. Review. Aristidis Pasadeos
21 (1980) 158-159

FABLES
See
Folklore
Legends

FAIRY tales
See
Folklore
Legends

FALIERI, Marino (ca 1470-1527)
Ερωτικά όνειρα· κριτική έκδοση, εισαγωγή, σχόλια και λεξιλόγιο [=Erotic dreams; critical edition, introduction, commentaries and glossary]; edited by Arnold van Gemert. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
24 (1983) 305-306

FAMILY histories. *See* **Genealogy**

FAMILY trees. *See* **Genealogy**

FARM building. *See* **Architecture, Domestic**

FARM laborers. *See* **Peasantry**

FARM life. *See* **Sociology, Rural**

FARM tenancy. *See* **Land tenure**

FASCISM—Bulgaria
Vozniknovenie fashizma v Bolgarii, 1919-1925 g. [=The emergence of fascism in Bulgaria, 1919-1925]. Rita Petrovna-Grishina. Review. Stefan Troebst.
21 (1980) 491-493

FASTS and feasts
See also
Festivals

Brauchtumserscheinungen im griechischen Jahreslauf und ihre Beziehungen zum Volkstheater. Walter Puchner. Review. Evangelos Konstantinou
22 (1981) 473-479

FAYANCE. *See* **Pottery**

FEASTS. *See* **Fasts and feasts**

FEDALTO, Giorgio
La Chiesa Latina in Oriente. Review. Z. N. Tsirpanlis
21 (1980) 163-167

FEDERAL government. *See* **European federation**

FEDERATION of Europe. *See* **European federation**

FELONY. *See* **Crime**

FERGADI, Areti Tounda-. *See* **Tounda-Fergadi, Areti**

FERIDUN Ahmet Beg (-1583)
Two little known monuments of Early and Classical Ottoman architecture in Greek Thrace. Machiel Kiel
22 (1981) 127-146

FESTIVALS
See also
Fasts and feasts

Die thrakische Karnevalsszene und die Ursprungstheorien zum altgriechischen Drama. Ein Beitrag zur wissenschaftsgeschichtlichen Rezeptionsforschung. Walter Puchner
24 (1983) 107-122

FICTION, German. *See* **German fiction**

FICTION, Greek. *See* **Greek fiction**

FICTION, Macedonian. *See* **Macedonian fiction**

FICTION, Romanian. *See* **Romanian fiction**

FIEFS. *See* **Land tenure**

FIESTAS
See
Fasts and feasts
Festivals

ΦΙΛΕΚΠΑΙΔΕΥΤΙΚΟΣ Σύλλογος Βοδενών. *See* **Vodena Society for the Promotion of Education**

FILIKI Etaireia
Was Alexander Ypsilantis struck off the list of officers of the Russian Army? Konstantinos K. Hatzopoulos
28 (1987) 281-295

FILIPPENKO, Alexandra, comp.
Guide to the Nikić collection. Balkan historical sources. Review. Joel M. Halpern
24 (1983) 287-289

FINANCE
See
Commerce
Debts, Public
Monetary policy

FINDLEY, Carter V
Bureaucratic reform in the Ottoman Empire: the Sublime Porte, 1789-1922. C. V. Findley. Review. William J. Griswold
25 (1984) 179-181

FINE arts. *See* **Art**

FISCAL policy. *See* **Monetary policy**

FISCHER, Bernd J
Italian policy in Albania, 1894-1943.
26 (1985) 101-112

FISCHER-Galati, Stephen - Djordjevic, Dimitrije, eds.
The Balkan revolutionary tradition. Review. Gerasimos Augustinos
23 (1982) 456-459

FOLEY, John Miles, ed.
Oral traditional literature: a Festschrift for Albert Bates Lord. Review. Ward Parks
25 (1984) 205-208

FOLK drama
Brauchtumserscheinungen im griechischen Jahreslauf und ihre Beziehungen zum Volkstheater. Walter Puchner. Review. Evangelos Konstantinou
22 (1981) 473-479

Die thrakische Karnevalsszene und die Ursprungstheorien zum altgriechischen Drama. Ein Beitrag zur wissenschaftsgeschichtli-

FOLK drama (continued)
chen Rezeptionsforschung. Walter Puchner
24 (1983) 107-122

Προφορική παράδοση και ομαδική δημιουργία· το παράδειγμα του Καραγκιόζη [=Oral tradition and collective creation; the case of Karagioz]. Yannis Kiourtsakis. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
25 (1984) 201-202

FOLK lore. *See* **Folklore**

FOLK plays. *See* **Folk drama**

FOLK songs
See also
Ballads
Folklore

Orality and literacy: the technologizing of the world. Walter J. Ong. Review. Ward Parks
26 (1985) 212-215

FOLK songs—Albania
Gemeinsame Motive in der italienisch-albanischen und der griechischen Volksdichtung. Titos P. Jochalas
21 (1980) 57-67

FOLK songs—Bulgaria
La chanson de la chute de Constantinople dans le folklore bulgare. Stefana Stojkova
25 (1984) 475-483

The ballad of the walled-up wife. Lyubomira Parpulova.
25 (1984) 425-439

FOLK songs—Greece
Das Lied vom Schwimmer und seine Herkunft. Steph. D. Imellos
21 (1980) 217-231

Gemeinsame Motive in der italienisch-albanischen und der griechischen Volksdichtung. Titos P. Jochalas
21 (1980) 57-67

FOLK songs—Greece (continued)
Τραγούδια της βορειοδυτικής Θράκης [=Songs of north-eastern Thrace]. Pantelis Kavakopoulos. Review. Samuel Baud-Bovy
23 (1982) 281-285

FOLK songs—Yugoslavia
Hajduci i klefti u narodnom pesništvu [=Haiduks and klephts in folk poetry]. Miodrag Stojanović. Review. Ioannis A. Papadrianos
26 (1985) 216-217

Serbo-Croatian heroic songs; collected and edited by David E. Bynum. Review. Ralph Bogert
23 (1982) 288-291

FOLK tales. *See* **Folklore**

FOLKLORE
See also
Folk songs
Legends
Mythology

FOLKLORE—Bulgaria
La chanson de la chute de Constantinople dans le folklore bulgare. Stefana Stojkova
25 (1984) 475-483

FOLKLORE—Greece
Brauchtumserscheinungen im griechischen Jahreslauf und ihre Beziehungen zum Volkstheater. Walter Puchner. Review. Evangelos Konstantinou
22 (1981) 473-479

The death rituals of rural Greece. Loring M. Danforth. Review. S. E. Aschenbrenner
26 (1985) 221-222

FOLKLORE—Turkey
Reflections on a cultural crossroad. The archive of Turkish oral narrative. Review. Warren S. Walker
22 (1981) 468-469

FOLKWAYS. *See* names of countries with the subdivision **Social life and customs**

FONKIC, Boris L'vovič
Antonin Kapustin kak sobiratel' grečeskih rukopisej [=Antonin Kapustin, a collector of Greek manuscripts]. Review. Constantin Papoulidis
27 (1986) 197-199

Grečeskie rukopisi A. N. Murav'eva [=The Greek manuscripts of A. N. Murav'ev]. Review. Constantin Papoulidis
27 (1986) 199

Les manuscrits grecs d'Antonin Kapustin. Review. Constantin Papoulidis
27 (1986) 197-199

FOREIGN aid program
See
Economic assistance
Military assistance

FOREIGN economic relations
See also
International economic relations

FOREIGN economic relations—Bulgaria. *See* **Bulgaria—Foreign economic relations**

FOREIGN economic relations—France. *See* **France—Foreign economic relations**

FOREIGN economic relations—Greece. *See* **Greece—Foreign economic relations**

FOREIGN economic relations—Romania. *See* **Romania—Foreign economic relations**

FOREIGN economic relations—Serbia. *See* **Serbia—Foreign economic relations**

FOREIGN economic relations—Turkey. *See* **Turkey—Foreign economic relations**

FOREIGN economic relations—Wallachia. *See* **Wallacia—Foreign economic relations**

FOREIGN language phrases. *See* names of languages with the subdivision **Foreign words and phrases**

FOREIGN missions, Christian. *See* **Missions, Christian**

FOREIGN opinion. *See* names of countries with the subdivision **Foreign opinion,** or **Foreign opinion** subdivided geographical adjective form

FOREIGN policy. *See* names of countries with the subdivision **Foreign relations**

FOREIGN population
See
Immigration and emigration; *also* names of countries, cities, etc. with the subdivision **Foreign population**

FOREIGN relations
See
International relations; *also* names of countries with the subdivision **Foreign relations**

FOREIGN service. *See* names of countries with the subdivision **Diplomatic and consular service**

FOREIGN trade. *See* **Commerce**

FOREIGNERS. *See* names of countries, cities, etc. with the subdivision **Foreign population**

FORESTRY. *See* **Forests and forestry**

FORESTS and forestry
Γαλλοελληνική εκμετάλλευση δασών στη Δυτική Ελλάδα, 1710-1792· ένα εμπόριο με προεκτάσεις [=Franco-Greek exploitation of forest resources in Western Greece, 1710-1792; a commercial enterprise and its extentions]. Eleni K. Giannakopoulou. Review. B. G. Spiridonakis
28 (1987) 407-409

FORTIFICATION. *See* names of countries, cities, etc. with the subdivision **Defenses**

FORTS. *See* names of countries, cities, etc. with the subdivision **Defenses**

FRANCE
See also
Champagne

FRANCE—Archives. *See* **Archives—France**

FRANCE—Boundaries
Les Balkans dans la politique française face à la réoccupation de la Rhénanie (7 mars 1936) d' après les documents diplomatiques français. Georges Castellan
29 (1988) 55-69

FRANCE—Civilization. *See* **Civilization, French**

FRANCE—Commerce
Γαλλοελληνική εκμετάλλευση δασών στη Δυτική Ελλάδα, 1710-1792· ένα εμπόριο με προεκτάσεις [=Franco-Greek exploitation of forest resources in Western Greece, 1710-1792; a commercial enterprise and its extentions]. Eleni K. Giannakopoulou. Review. B. G. Spiridonakis
28 (1987) 407-409

FRANCE—Foreign economis relations

Balkans
La politique économique et financière de la France dans les Balkans pendant les années trente. D. J. Delivanis
29 (1988) 39-45

Greece
Γαλλοελληνική εκμετάλλευση δασών στη Δυτική Ελλάδα, 1710-1792· ένα εμπόριο με προεκτάσεις [=Franco-Greek exploitation of forest resources in Western Greece, 1710-1792; a commercial enterprise and its extentions]. Eleni K. Giannakopoulou. Review. B. G. Spiridonakis
28 (1987) 407-409

FRANCE—Foreign opinion, Greek
L' image de la France à travers le roman grec des années 1930. Georges Fréris
29 (1988) 161-180

FRANCE—Foreign policy. *See* **France—Foreign relations**

FRANCE—Population
Notes sur quelques refugiés byzantins en Bourgogne après la chute de Constantinople. Henri Taparel
28 (1987) 51-58

FRANCE—Foreign relations

Albania
Napoléon et l' Albanie. Xeni Baloti
27 (1986) 263-289

Balkans
L' attitude française à l' égard du Pacte Balkanique de 1934. Dimitris Michalopoulos.
29 (1988) 47-54

La France, la Grèce et les Balkans dans les années trente. Jacques Thobie.
29 (1988) 3-28

La politique culturelle française vis-à-vis des Etats Balkaniques dans l' entre-deux-guerres. Anne Guénard
29 (1988) 143-159

Les Balkans dans la politique française face à la réoccupation de la Rhénanie (7 mars 1936) d' après les documents diplomatiques français. Georges Castellan
29 (1988) 55-69

Greece
Français et Grecs pendant la drôle de guerre. Yannis G. Mourélos
29 (1988) 99-142

La France, la Grèce et les Balkans dans les années trente. Jacques Thobie.
29 (1988) 3-28

FRANCE—Foreign relations (continued)
Poland
Wielka Rewolucja Francuska a Polska [=The French Revolution and Poland]. Henryk Kocój. Review. Athanassios Christou
28 (1987) 404-405

Turkey
Napoléon et l' Albanie. Xeni Baloti
27 (1986) 263-289

Une délégation jeune-turque à Paris. Paul Dumont
28 (1987) 297-325

FRANCE—History—1789-1799, Revolution
Wielka Rewolucja Francuska a Polska [=The French Revolution and Poland]. Henryk Kocój. Review. Athanassios Christou
28 (1987) 404-405

FRANGAKIS-Syrett, Elena
Greek mercantile activities in the eastern Mediterranean, 1780-1820.
28 (1987) 73-86

FRANGOUDAKIS, Anna, ed.
Education in Greece today: a Symposium. Review. William W. McGrew
23 (1982) 469-472

FRATERNITIES and sororities
I Serbi e la Confraternita Greca di Venezia. Fani Mavroidi
24 (1983) 511-529

Οι Έλληνες της Βενετίας και Ιλλυρίας, 1768-1797· η μητρόπολις Φιλαδελφείας και η σημασία της για τον Ελληνισμό της Β. Αδριατικής [=The Greeks in Venice and Illyria, 1768-1797; the Bishopric of Philadelphia and its importance for the Hellenism of North Adriatic]. Georges N. Moschopoulos. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
23 (1982) 447-448

FREE coinage. *See* **Monetary policy**

FREEMASONS
L'initiation de Mourad V à la franc-maçonnerie par Cl. Scalieri: aux origines du mouvement liberal en Turquie. C. Svolopoulos
21 (1980) 441-457

FRENCH civilization. *See* **Civilization, French**

FRENCH foreign opinion—Balkan Pact, 1934. *See* **Balkan Pact, 1934—Foreign opinion, French**

FRENCH literature—Translations, Greek
Les traductions du 'Discours de la Méthode' de Descartes en grec moderne. L. G. Marcantonatos
22 (1981) 275-288

FRENCH Revolution. *See* **France—History—1789-1799, Revolution**

FRERIS, Georges
L' image de la France à travers le roman grec des années 1930.
29 (1988) 161-180

FRESCO painting. *See* **Mural painting and decoration**

FRIAR, Kimon, transl.
Landscape of death: the selected poems of Takis Sinopoulos; translated from the Greek with an introduction by Kimon Friar. Review. M. Byron Raizis
22 (1981) 176-180

Scripture of the blind; by Yannis Ritsos; translated from the Greek with an introduction by Kimon Friar and Kostas Myrsiades. Review. M. Byron Raizis
22 (1981) 176-180

The target: selected poems; by Manolis Anagnostakis; translated from the Modern Greek and with an introduction by Kimon Friar. Review. M. Byron Raizis
27 (1986) 203-208

Two plays: Sodom and Gomorrah, and comedy: A tragedy in one act; by Nikos Kazantzakis; translated by Kimon Friar. Review.

FRIAR, Kimon (continued)
M. Byron Raizis
24 (1983) 306-309

FRIEDENSSICHERUNG in Südosteuropa: Föderationsprojekte und Allianzen seit dem Beginn der nationalen Eigenständigkeit. Tagungsbericht. Internationale Hochschulwoche der Südosteuropa-Gesellschaft in Zusammenarbeit mit dem Südost-Institut in Tutzing (bei München) vom 10. bis 14. Oktober 1983. Panagiotis Kouparanis
25 (1984) 169-172

FRONTIERS. *See* names of countries with the subdivision **Boundaries**

FUNDS. *See* **Finance**

FUNERAL rites and ceremonies
The death rituals of rural Greece. Loring M. Danforth. Review. S. E. Aschenbrenner
26 (1985) 221-222

GAFUROV, Vovozdan G - Cibukidis, Dimitrios I
Aleksandr Makedonskij i Vostok [=Alexander of Macedonia and the East]. Review. M. A. Korostovchef
22 (1981) 449-451

GAIDAGIS, N
Catalog carţilor greceşti de la Biblioteca Centrală Universitară 'M. Eminescu'-Iaşi [=Catalog of Greek books in the University Library 'M. Eminescu'] . Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
27 (1989) 386-387

GALANTAI, Elisabeth - Kristo, Julius, eds.
Johanes de Thurocz Chronica Hungarorum. Vol. 1. Textus. Review. Elisavet A. Zachariadou
28 (1987) 403

GALATI, Stephen Fischer-. *See* **Fischer-Galati, Stephen**

GARDIKA, Katerina Alexandropoulou-. *See* **Alexandropoulou-Gardika, Katerina**

GARRONE, A G
Plilippe Buonarrotti et les révolutionnaires du XIXe siècle. Review. D. J. Delivanis
27 (1986) 201-202

GEANAKOPLOS, Deno J
Medieval Western civilization and the Byzantine and Islamic worlds. Review. John E. Rexine
21 (1980) 156-157

GEIGER, Andreas
Herkunftsbedingungen der türkischen Arbeiter in der Bundesrepublik und ihr gewerkschaftliches Verhalten. Review. Faruk Şen
26 (1985) 227-228

GEMERT, Arnold van, ed.
Ερωτικά όνειρα· κριτική έκδοση, εισαγωγή, σχόλια και λεξιλόγιο [=Erotic dreams; critical edition, introduction, commentaries and glossary]; by Marinos Falieros. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
24 (1983) 305-306

GENEALOGY
See also
Biography
Registers of births, etc.; *also* names of families

Etude généalogique sur la famille Mourouzi. Florin Marinescu. Review. Constantin K. Hatzopoulos
28 (1987) 191-195

La Renaissance culturelle hellénique dans les pays roumains, et surtout en Valachie, pendant la période préphanariote, 1670-1714. Ath. E. Karathanassis
27 (1986) 29-59

On the life in Russia of the Greek patriotic family of Ypsilanti. G. L. Arš
26 (1985) 73-90

GENERALS
East Central European war leaders: civilian and military; edited by Béla Király and A. Nofi. Review. Athanassios Christou
29 (1988) 388-390

GEOGRAPHICAL distribution of people. *See* **Ethnology**

GEOGRAPHICAL names. *See* **Names, Geographical**

GEOGRAPHY. *See* names of countries, states, etc. with the subdivision **Geography** and **Description and travel**

GEOGRAPHY, Ancient. *See* names of countries of antiquity with the subdivision **Description and geography**

GEOGRAPHY, Commercial
See also
Economic conditions

Eastern Europe: a geography of the Comecon countries. Roy E. H. Mellor. Review. Leon I. Yacher
22 (1981) 168-170

GEOGRAPHY, Economic. *See* **Geography, Commercial**

GEOGRAPHY, Historical
See
Geography, Ancient; *also* names of modern countries or regions with the subdivision **Historical geography** and names of countries of antiquity with the subdivision **Description and geography**

GEOGRAPHY, Political. *See* names of countries with the subdivision **Boundaries**

GEOPOLITICS. *See* names of countries with the subdivision **Boundaries**

GEORGE II, King of the Hellenes (1890-1947)
Great Britain and the restoration of King George II. Jon V. Kofas
23 (1982) 377-402

GEORGIADIS, Dimitrakis (1827-1907)
Les derniers grecs de la région de Veliko Tărnovo. Ath. E. Karathanassis
25 (1984) 339-345

GERMAN Federal Republic. *See* **Germany**

GERMAN fiction—Translations, Bulgarian
Raško Blaškov -traducteur de deux ouvrages de Christophe Schmid, édités en grec. Afrodita Aleksieva
25 (1984) 223-234

GERMAN foreign opinion—Greece. *See* **Greece—Foreign opinion, German**

GERMAN history. *See* **Germany—History**

GERMAN periodicals
Philia; Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche, ökumenische und kulturelle Zusammenarbeit der griechisch-deutschen Initiative, 1/1988. Review. Constantin Ap. Vacalopoulos
29 (1988) 394-396

GERMANY—Archives. *See* **Archives—Germany**

GERMANY—Boundaries
Les Balkans dans la politique française face à la réoccupation de la Rhénanie (7 mars 1936) d' après les documents diplomatiques français. Georges Castellan
29 (1988) 55-69

GERMANY—Foreign policy. *See* **Germany—Foreign relations**

GERMANY—Foreign population
Herkunftsbedingungen der türkischen Arbeiter in der Bundesrepublik und ihr gewerkschaftliches Verhalten. Andreas Geiger. Review. Faruk Şen
26 (1985) 227-228

Türkische Arbeitnehmergesellschaften -Gründung, Struktur und wirtschaftliche Funktion der türkischen Arbeitnehmergellschaften in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland für die sozioökonomi-

GERMANY—Foreign population (continued)
sche Lage der Türkei. Faruk Şen. Review. Wolfgang Esch
22 (1981) 482-483

GERMANY—Foreign relations

Europe, Southeastern
Das Deutsche Reich und die Makedonische Frage, 1908-1918. Sabit Jakubov Aptiev. Review. Spiros Sfetas
26 (1985) 448-452

GERMANY—History
See also
World War, 1914-1918
World War, 1939-1945

Mitten in Europa: Deutsche Geschichte. Hartmut Boockmann, Heinz Schilling, Hagen Schulze and Michael Stürmer. Review. D. J. Delivanis
29 (1988) 390

GERVASIOS Orologas, Bishop of Koritsa (1864-1916)
Γερβάσιος Ωρολογάς, Μητροπολίτης Κορυτσάς Βορείου Ηπείρου [=Gervasios Orologas, Bishop of Koritsa, Northern Epirus]. P. D. Tziovas. Review. D. J. Delivanis
23 (1982) 275-276

GHAZI Evrenos Bey (14th c.)
Problems of land-owning and population in the area of Gazi Evrenos Bey's wakf. Vassilis Demetriadis
22 (1981) 43-57

GHOST towns. *See* **Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.**

GIANNAKOPOULOU, Eleni K
Γαλλοελληνική εκμετάλλευση δασών στη Δυτική Ελλάδα, 1710-1792· ένα εμπόριο με προεκτάσεις [=Franco-Greek exploitation of forest resources in Western Greece, 1710-1792; a commercial enterprise and its extentions]. Review. B. G. Spiridonakis
28 (1987) 407-409

GIOHALAS, Titos P. *See* **Jochalas, Titos P**

GIRAULT, René
L´Ecole Française d´Historie des Relations Internationales.
29 (1988) 181-189

GLADSTONE, William Ewart (1809-1898)
An unpublished report (1858) by W. E. Gladstone on the political situation and administrative system in the Seven Islands, 1815-1858. S. E. Tsitsonis
21 (1980) 287-329

GLOCK, Karl Borromäus
Aufenthalt in Griechenland. Entdeckungen im Norden. Tagebuch. Review. Evangelos Konstantinou
25 (1984) 199-201

GLOSSARIES. *See* names of languages with the subdivision **Dictionaries**

GOBETZ, Edwart, ed.
Slovenian heritage I; edited by Edward Gobetz with the assistance of M. Gobetz and R. Lakner. Review. Wilhelm Heiliger
22 (1981) 464-465

GOBETZ, Milena, ed.
Slovenian heritage I; edited by Edward Gobetz with the assistance of M. Gobetz and R. Lakner. Review. Wilhelm Heiliger
22 (1981) 464-465

GODS
See also
Mythology

Quelques observations concernant l'étymologie, la sémantique et la genèse d'un ancien nom de dieu; Zalmoxis. Andrei Pandrea
22 (1981) 229-246

GOŁEMBSKI, Franciszek
Balkan studies: selected general and methodological issues.
25 (1984) 145-160

GOUNARIS, Basil C
Greco-Turkish railway connection: illusions and bargains in the late nineteenth century Balkans.
30 (1989) 311-332

GOVERNMENT. *See* names of countries, cities, etc. with the subdivision **Politics and government**

GOVERNMENT, Comparative. *See* names of countries, cities, etc. with the subdivision **Politics and government**

GOVERNMENT, Local. *See* **Local government**

GOVERNMENT policy. *See* subjects with the subdivision **Government policy**

GOVERNMENT records—Preservation. *See* **Archives**

GOVERNMENT regulation of industry. *See* **Industry—Government policy**

GRAMMAR. *See* names of languages with the subdivision **Grammar**

GRAPHIC arts
See
Engraving
Painting

GRAVES
See
Epitaphs
Funeral rites and ceremonies

GREAT Britain—Archives. *See* **Archives—Great Britain**

GREAT Britain—Foreign policy. *See* **Great Britain—Foreign relations**

GREAT Britain—Foreign relations

Albania

Great Britain, the Albanian Question and the concert of Europe, 1911-1914. M. B. Hayne
28 (1987) 327-353

Balkans

Les Balkans dans la stratégie méditerranénne de la France, avril 1939-mai 1940. Elisabeth du Réau
29 (1988) 71-88

Europe, Southeastern

British policy in South East Europe in the Second World War. El. Barker. Review. D. J. Delivanis
21 (1980) 155-156

Greece

Ambassador MacVeagh reports: Greece, 1933-1947; edited by John Iatrides. Review. Theodore A. Couloumbis
23 (1982) 277-280

Anglo-American policy and the Greek problem: 1945-1949. B. Kondis. Review. Theodore A. Couloumbis
26 (1985) 452-454

Anglo-Hellenic talks on Cyprus during the Axis campaign against Greece. C. Svolopoulos
23 (1982) 199-217

British intervention in Greece, 1940-41: the anatomy of a great deception. Robin Higham
23 (1982) 101-126

The prelude to the Truman Doctrine: British policy in Greece, 1944-1947. George M. Alexander. Review essay. John T. A. Koumoulides
26 (1985) 195-205

Thessaloniki on the eve of World War I and its aftermath. D. J. Delivanis
21 (1980) 191-201

GREAT Britain—Foreign relations (continued)

Greece (continued)

United States, Great Britain and the Greek-Yugoslav rapprochement, 1949-1950. Ioannis Stefanidis
27 (1986) 315-343

Romania

Britain versus Roumania and the Soviet military authorities, 1945-1947. Arieh J. Kochavi
29 (1988) 283-297

Russia

Britain versus Roumania and the Soviet military authorities, 1945-1947. Arieh J. Kochavi
29 (1988) 283-297

George Canning, Russia and the emancipation of Greece. Vladilen Nikolaevič Vinogradov
22 (1981) 3-33

Turkey

Anglo-Turkish relations: 1933-1939. Ludmila Zhivkova. Review. Basil Kondis
21 (1980) 172-173

Yugoslavia

United States, Great Britain and the Greek-Yugoslav rapprochement, 1949-1950. Ioannis Stefanidis
27 (1986) 315-343

GREAT Britain—History—1853-1856, Crimean War. *See* **Crimean War, 1853-1856**

GREAT Britain—Poets. *See* **Poets, English**

GREAT Idea. *See* **Megale Idea**

GREAT Moravia—Law. *See* **Law—Great Moravia**

GREECE
See also
Asvestochori
Cavalla
Corinthe
Crete
Didymoteichon
Edessa
Epirus
Ionian Islands
Lemnos
Macedonia
Meteora
Mistra
Moreas
Mount Athos
Mytilene
Photice
Samothrace
Sevastiana (Edessa)
Thassos
Thessaloniki
Thrace

GREECE—Agriculture. *See* **Agriculture—Greece**

GREECE, Ancient—Government. *See* **Greece, Ancient—Politics and government**

GREECE, Ancient—History, Political. *See* **Greece, Ancient—Politics and government**

GREECE, Ancient—Politics and government
Hadrianis and the Boule of five hundred. Elias Kapetanopoulos 22 (1981) 147-165

GREECE—Archives. *See* **Archives—Greece**

GREECE—Bibliography
Ελληνική βιβλιογραφία, 1466ci-1800. Τόμος 1. Αλφαβητική και χρονολογική ανακατάταξις. Τόμος 2 (παράρτημα). Προσθήκαι, συμπληρώσεις, διορθώσεις [=Greek bibliography, 1466ci-1800. Vol. 1. Alphabetical and chronological rearrangement. Vol. 2

GREECE—Bibliography (continued)
(supplement). Annexe, completions, corrections]. Thomas Papadopoulos. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
28 (1987) 188-189

Τουρκική Ελληνογραφία [=Turkish writings on the Greeks]. Pavlos Chidiroglou. Review. Van Coufoudakis
22 (1981) 175-176

GREECE—Church—Government policy. *See* **Church—Government policy—Greece**

GREECE—Church history
Attempts at mending the Greek-Bulgarian ecclesiastical schism, 1875-1902. Evangelos Kofos
25 (1984) 347-375

GREECE—Civilization. *See* **Civilization, Greek**

GREECE—Commerce
Γαλλοελληνική εκμετάλλευση δασών στη Δυτική Ελλάδα, 1710-1792· ένα εμπόριο με προεκτάσεις [=Franco-Greek exploitation of forest resources in Western Greece, 1710-1792; a commercial enterprise and its extentions]. Eleni K. Giannakopoulou. Review. B. G. Spiridonakis
28 (1987) 407-409

Greek mercantile activities in the eastern Mediterranean, 1780-1820. Elena Frangakis-Syrett
28 (1987) 73-86

La répercussion en Grèce à la fin du XIXe siècle de la crise du raisin sec. Théano Tsiovaridou
21 (1980) 127-145

Les échanges commerciaux entre la République Hellénique et la République Socialiste de Roumanie. Théano Tsiovaridou
21 (1980) 367-383

Les relations commerciales entre la Grèce et la Bulgarie. Maria Negreponti-Delivanis
22 (1981) 35-42

GREECE—Constitutional history
Bentham's constitutional theory and the Greek constitution of 1822. F. Rosen
25 (1984) 31-54

GREECE—Consular service. *See* **Greece—Diplomatic and consular service**

GREECE—Defenses
Greek foreign policy and strategy, 1939-1941. John Koliopoulos
29 (1988) 89-98

Greek security considerations. A historical perspective. Thanos Veremis. Review. Van Coufoudakis
22 (1981) 174-175

La Grèce et son droit légitime de militariser Lemnos et Samothrace: un problème artificiel à la lumière de nouveaux témoignages historiques. C. Svolopoulos
26 (1985) 415-429

GREECE—Description and travel
Griechischer Widerstand gegen die antigriechische Reiseliteratur der Aufklärungszeit. Polychronis K. Enepekides
28 (1987) 87-123

Le Mémoire d'Auguste de Jassaud sur les îles d'Hydra, Spetsai, Poros et Psara en 1809. C. Svolopoulos
27 (1986) 77-88

Le voyage en Grèce de Marko Balabanov en 1891 et son journal. Nadja Danova
25 (1984) 309-320

The hill of Kronos. Peter Levi. Review. John T. A. Koumoulides
22 (1981) 184-186

The view of the modern Greeks through the midsixteenth century travellers' accounts. Loukia Droulia
21 (1980) 275-285

GREECE—Diplomatic and consular service
Στην πρώτη γραμμή αμύνης... [=On the first defense line...]. C.P. Panayiotakos. Review. D. J. Delivanis
21 (1980) 484-485

The A. Coundouriotis report: 1861. Haris Carabarbounis
26 (1985) 363-388

GREECE—Economic conditions
Die griechische Volkswirtschaft in dem siebziger Jahren. D. J. Delivanis
22 (1981) 365-372

Die Probleme Griechenlands als zehntes Mitglied der Europäischen Gemeinschaften. D. J. Delivanis
24 (1983) 123-134

Greek economic and financial efforts, 1940-41. D. J. Delivanis
23 (1982) 219-224

Intervention and underdevelopment: Greece during the cold war. Jon V. Kofas. Review. Howard Jones
30 (1989) 363-365

GREECE—Economic policy
Βιομηχανική αποκέντρωσις και περιφερειακή ανάπτυξις [=Decentralization of industry and regional development]. G. C. Kottis. Review. D. J. Delivanis
22 (1981) 173-174

Greek economic and financial efforts, 1940-41. D. J. Delivanis
23 (1982) 219-224

GREECE—Education. *See* **Education—Greece**

GREECE—Folk songs. *See* **Folk songs—Greece**

GREECE—Folklore. *See* **Folklore—Greece**

GREECE—Foreign economic relations

Bulgaria

Les relations commerciales entre la Grèce et la Bulgarie. Maria Negreponti-Delivanis
22 (1981) 35-42

France

Γαλλοελληνική εκμετάλλευση δασών στη Δυτική Ελλάδα, 1710-1792· ένα εμπόριο με προεκτάσεις [=Franco-Greek exploitation of forest resources in Western Greece, 1710-1792; a commercial enterprise and its extentions]. Eleni K. Giannakopoulou. Review. B. G. Spiridonakis
28 (1987) 407-409

Romania

Les échanges commerciaux entre la République Hellénique et la République Socialiste de Roumanie. Théano Tsiovaridou
21 (1980) 367-383

Serbia

Les relations économiques gréco-serbes du XIXe siècle et leur contribution à la création d´une civilisation commune dans les Balkans. D. J. Delivanis
24 (1983) 365-372

GREECE—Foreign opinion

The view of the modern Greeks through the mid-sixteenth century travellers' accounts. Loukia Droulia
21 (1980) 275-285

GREECE—Foreign opinion, American

The United States and the Greek War of Independence, 1821-1828. Paul Constantine Pappas. Review. W. David Wrigley
26 (1985) 219-221

GREECE—Foreign opinion, German

Griechischer Widerstand gegen die antigriechische Reiseliteratur der Aufklärungszeit. Polychronis K. Enepekides
28 (1987) 87-123

GREECE—Foreign opinion, Italian
The Italian view of the 1940-41 War. Z. N. Tsirpanlis
23 (1982) 27-79

GREECE—Foreign opinion, Russian
Russian newspapers of 1917 on Greece joining World War I. O. V. Sokolovskaya
26 (1985) 131-149

The Greeks of Russia and the Greek awakening, 1774-1821. Theophilus C. Prousis
28 (1987) 259-280

The national regeneration of the Greeks as seen by the Russian intelligentsia. A.-E. N. Tachiaos
30 (1989) 291-310

GREECE—Foreign policy. *See* **Greece—Foreign relations**

GREECE—Foreign population
Die slavische Bevölkerung auf der Griechischen Halbinsel. Ein Beitrag zur historischen Ethnographie Südosteuropas. Michael W. Weithmann. Review. Speros Vryonis, Jr.
22 (1981) 405-439

La Société thraco-bulgare en Grèce durant les années 40 du XIXe s. V. Trajkov and St. Papadopoulos
25 (1984) 573-582

GREECE—Foreign relations
See also
Greece—Neutrality

Eleuthère Vénizèlos et les dilemmes de la politique extérieure de la Grèce lors de la crise balkanique de 1908. C. Svolopoulos
25 (1984) 485-489

Ελλάς και ξένοι, 1919-1967. Τα Αρχεία του Ελληνικού Υπουργείου Εξωτερικών [=Greece and foreigners. The Archives of the Greek Foreign Ministry]. Dimitris Kitsikis. Review. John O. Iatrides
22 (1981) 170-173

GREECE—Foreign relations (continued)
Greek foreign policy and strategy, 1939-1941. John Koliopoulos
29 (1988) 89-98

1940-1941. Ελληνικά διπλωματικά έγγραφα [=1940-1941. Greek diplomatic documents]. Review. John O. Iatrides and D. L. Chrisanthopoulos
23 (1982) 461-463 and 26 (1985) 222-223

Στην πρώτη γραμμή αμύνης... [=On the first defense line...]. C.P. Panayiotakos. Review. D. J. Delivanis
21 (1980) 484-485

The A. Coundouriotis report: 1861. Haris Carabarbounis
26 (1985) 363-388

The Suez crisis, Cyprus and Greek foreign policy, 1956. A view from the British Archives. Evanthis Hatzivassiliou
30 (1989) 107-129

Albania

Greece and Albania, 1908-1914. Basil Kondis. Review. C. Svolopoulos
21 (1980) 170-171

Greek reaction to developments leading to the Albanian League of Prizren. Evangelos Kofos
23 (1982) 349-362

Σχέσεις Ελλάδας και Αλβανίας, 1923-1928 [=Greek-Albanian relations, 1923-1928]. Dimitris Michalopoulos. Review. Basil Kondis
27 (1986) 202-203

Austria

Österreichische Pläne zur Herrschaft über die Ionischen Inseln. Harald Heppner
26 (1985) 57-72

Balkans

Greece and its neighbours on the eve of the German invasion of the Balkans, 1941. Constantinos Svolopoulos
28 (1987) 355-371

GREECE—Foreign relations (continued)

Balkans (continued)

La France, la Grèce et les Balkans dans les années trente. Jacques Thobie.
29 (1988) 3-28

Bulgaria

Bulgarian and Greek ecclesiastical and cultural relations during the Middle Ages, Symposium, Sofia, May 21-23, 1980. Annals. A. Angelopoulos
21 (1980) 475-476

Eleuthère Vénizèlos et les dilemmes de la politique extérieure de la Grèce lors de la crise balkanique de 1908. C. Svolopoulos
25 (1984) 485-489

From the past of Bulgarian-Greek relations on the western Black Sea coast. Velko Tonev
25 (1984) 565-572

La Société thraco-bulgare en Grèce durant les années 40 du XIXe s. V. Trajkov and St. Papadopoulos
25 (1984) 573-582

Le voyage en Grèce de Marko Balabanov en 1891 et son journal. Nadja Danova
25 (1984) 309-320

The role of the Albanian factor upon the Greek-Bulgarian understanding of 1912. B. Kondis
25 (1984) 377-387

France

Français et Grecs pendant la drôle de guerre. Yannis G. Mourélos
29 (1988) 99-142

La France, la Grèce et les Balkans dans les années trente. Jacques Thobie.
29 (1988) 3-28

GREECE—Foreign relations (continued)

Great Britain

Anglo-American policy and the Greek problem: 1945-1949. B. Kondis. Review. Theodore A. Couloumbis
26 (1985) 452-454

Anglo-Hellenic talks on Cyprus during the Axis campaign against Greece. C. Svolopoulos
23 (1982) 199-217

British intervention in Greece, 1940-41: the anatomy of a great deception. Robin Higham
23 (1982) 101-126

Great Britain and the restoration of King George II. Jon V. Kofas
23 (1982) 377-402

The prelude to the Truman Doctrine: British policy in Greece, 1944-1947. George M. Alexander. Review essay. John T. A. Koumoulides
26 (1985) 195-205

United States, Great Britain and the Greek-Yugoslav rapprochement, 1949-1950. Ioannis Stefanidis
27 (1986) 315-343

Great Powers

Unwanted ally: Greece and the Great Powers, 1939-1941. John S. Koliopoulos
23 (1982) 7-25

Romania

L' Epire et les pays roumains; contribution à l' histoire des relations gréco-roumains. Ariadna Camariano-Cioran. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
26 (1985) 458-459

Russia

George Canning, Russia and the emancipation of Greece. Vladilen Nikolaevič Vinogradov
22 (1981) 3-33

GREECE—Foreign relations (continued)

Russia (continued)

Les relations gréco-russes pendant la domination turque et la guerre d'independance grecque. Review. B. G. Spyridonakis
25 (1984) 173-175

Moscow and the Greek communism, 1944-1949. Peter J. Stavrakis. Review. Symeon A. Giannakos
30 (1989) 360-363

The re-establishment of Greek-Soviet relations in 1924. Basil Kondis
26 (1985) 151-157

Un document caractéristique de Gabriel Catacazy tiré des archives de la politique extérieure de Russie. Constantin Papoulidis
23 (1982) 341-347

Serbia

La situation politique et culturelle en Serbie et les relations gréco-serbes à l' époque de la Régence, 1868-1872. Georgia Ioannidou-Bitsiadou
24 (1983) 437-454

Turkey

Early relations between the Greeks and the Young Turks. A. Panayotopoulos
21 (1980) 87-95

Greco-Turkish railway connection: illusions and bargains in the late nineteenth century Balkans. Basil C. Gounaris
30 (1989) 311-332

Israel, Turkey and Greece. Uneasy relations in the East Mediterranean. Amikam Nachmani. Review. Van Coufoudakis
30 (1989) 183-185

Ιστορία του Ελληνοτουρκικού χώρου, 1928-1973 (από τον Βενιζέλο στο Γ. Παπαδόπουλο) [=History of the Greco-Turkish area, 1928-1973 (from Venizelos to G. Papadopoulos)]. Dimitri Kitsikis. Review. Van Coufoudakis
24 (1983) 298-300

GREECE—Foreign relations (continued)

Turkey (continued)

Συγκριτική ιστορία Ελλάδος και Τουρκίας στον 20ο αιώνα [= Comparative history of Greece and Turkey in the 20th century]. Dimitris Kitsikis. Review. Van Coufoudakis
21 (1980) 488-489

The expulsion of Constantine VI: the Ecumenical Patriarchate and Greek-Turkish relations, 1924-1925. Alexis P. Alexandris
22 (1981) 333-363

The Turks and ourselves. B. Theodoropoulos. Review. D. J. Delivanis
29 (1988) 391-392

Turkish policy towards Greece during the Second World War and its impact on Greek-Turkish detente. Alexis Alexandris
23 (1982) 157-197

United States

'A new kind of war'. America's global strategy and the Truman Doctrine in Greece. Howard Jones. Review. Monteagle Stearns
30 (1989) 366-368

Ambassador MacVeagh reports: Greece, 1933-1947; edited by John Iatrides. Review. Theodore A. Couloumbis
23 (1982) 277-280

American influence in Greece, 1917-1929. Louis P. Cassimatis. Review. Philitsa Kourtoumi
29 (1988) 386-387

American intervention in Greece, 1943-1949. Lawrence S. Wittner. Review essay. John T. A. Koumoulides
26 (1985) 195-205

Anglo-American policy and the Greek problem: 1945-1949. B. Kondis. Review. Theodore A. Couloumbis
26 (1985) 452-454

GREECE—Foreign relations (continued)

United States (continued)

Intervention and underdevelopment: Greece during the cold war. Jon V. Kofas. Review. Howard Jones
30 (1989) 363-365

The Salonica Bay murder. Cold war politics and the Polk affair. Edmund Keeley. Review. John O. Iatrides
30 (1989) 358-360

The United States and the Greek War of Independence, 1821-1828. Paul Constantine Pappas. Review. W. David Wrigley
26 (1985) 219-221

United States, Great Britain and the Greek-Yugoslav rapprochement, 1949-1950. Ioannis Stefanidis
27 (1986) 315-343

Yugoslavia

United States, Great Britain and the Greek-Yugoslav rapprochement, 1949-1950. Ioannis Stefanidis
27 (1986) 315-343

GREECE—Government. *See* **Greece—Politics and government**

GREECE—Historical geography

Γεωγραφία της ιστορίας του Νεολληνικού χώρου [=Geography of the history of the Modern Greek area]. G. S. Plumidis. Review. B. G. Spiridonakis
25 (1984) 208-209

GREECE—History

See also
Byzantine Empire—History
Greece—Constitutional history

A profile of Modern Greece: in search of identity. Yorgos A. Kourvetaris and Betty A. Dobratz. Review. Mark Mazower
30 (1989) 365-366

GREECE—History (continued)
A short history of Modern Greece. Richard Clogg. Review. Theodore A. Couloumbis
21 (1980) 167-170

Hellenic perspectives: essays in the history of Greece; edited by John T. A. Koumoulides. Review. Bill Wrigley and Gerasimos Augustinos
22 (1981) 469-472 and 25 (1984) 195-197

GREECE—History—1204-1453—Latin occupation
See also
Byzantine Empire—History—1204-1453

Mediaeval Greece. Sir Nicolas Cheetham. Review. John E. Rexine
22 (1981) 455-457

Ο θεσμός της πολιτοφυλακής στις Βενετικές κτήσεις του Ελληνικού χώρου, 16ος-18ος αι. [=The institution of the civil guard in the Venetian colonies of Greek territories, 16th-18th centuries]. Ioannis D. Psaras. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
30 (1989) 372-374

The Hellenic spirit: Byzantine and post-Byzantine. John E. Rexine. Review. John T. A. Koumoulides
26 (1985) 207-208

GREECE—History—1821-1830, War of Independence
George Canning, Russia and the emancipation of Greece. Vladilen Nikolaevič Vinogradov
22 (1981) 3-33

I. Kapodistrija i grečeskoe nacional'noosvoboditel'noe dviženie, 1809-1822gg. [=I. Kapodistrias and the Greek national liberation movement, 1809-1822]. G. L. Arš. Review. Constantin Papoulidis
21 (1980) 511-512

Les Arabes et les Turcs philhellènes pendant l'insurrection pour l' Indépendance de la Grèce. Spyros D. Loucatos
21 (1980) 233-273

GREECE—History—1821-1830—War of Independence (continued)

Les relations gréco-russes pendant la domination turque et la guerre d'indépendance grecque. Review. B. G. Spyridonakis
25 (1984) 173-175

The Greeks of Russia and the Greek awakening, 1774-1821. Theophilus C. Prousis
28 (1987) 259-280

The national regeneration of the Greeks as seen by the Russian intelligentsia. A. -E. N. Tachiaos
30 (1989) 291-310

The United States and the Greek War of Independence, 1821-1828. Paul Constantine Pappas. Review. W. David Wrigley
26 (1985) 219-221

GREECE—History—1830-1924

Die Anfänge des griechischen Nationalstaates, 1833-1843. Irmgard Wilharm. Review essay. Athanassios Christou
28 (1987) 397-402

Ο Ελληνισμός στην περίοδο 1869-1881. Από το τέλος της Κρητικής επαναστάσεως στην προσάρτηση της Θεσσαλίας [=Hellenism during the period 1869-1881. From the end of the Cretan revolution to the annexation of Thessaly]. Evangelos Kofos. Review. Dimitris Michalopoulos
23 (1982) 455-456

Russian newspapers of 1917 on Greece joining World War I. O. V. Sokolovskaya
26 (1985) 131-149

Violations de la neutralité grecque par les puissances de l'Entente durant la Première Guerre Mondiale. Areti Tounda-Fergadi
26 (1985) 113-129

GREECE—History—1924-1949

Axis campaign against Greece, 1940-41.
23 (1982) 3-326

GREECE—History—1924-1949 (continued)
British intervention in Greece, 1940-41: the anatomy of a great deception. Robin Higham
23 (1982) 101-126

German defensive policy in the Balkans, a case study: the buildup in Greece, 1943. Luther Craig
23 (1982) 403-419

Great Britain and the restoration of King George II. Jon V. Kofas
23 (1982) 377-402

Ιστορία του Ελληνοτουρκικού χώρου, 1928-1973 (από τον Βενιζέλο στο Γ. Παπαδόπουλο) [=History of the Greco-Turkish area, 1928-1973 (from Venizelos to G. Papadopoulos)]. Dimitri Kitsikis. Review. Van Coufoudakis
24 (1983) 298-300

Memories of a British officer serving in special operations executive in Greece, 1941. N. Hammond
23 (1982) 127-155

The circumstances of the German withdrawal from Greece in 1944. C. M. Woodhouse
23 (1982) 225-236

Unwanted ally: Greece and the Great Powers, 1939-1941. John S. Koliopoulos
23 (1982) 7-25

Victoire oubliée. Ange S. Vlachos
23 (1982) 3-6

GREECE—History—1924-1949—Greek-Italian War, 1940-1941
Aggression of Italy against Greece and the consequences of failure of Italian expansion. Dušan Lukač
23 (1982) 81-99

British intervention in Greece, 1940-41: the anatomy of a great deception. Robin Higham
23 (1982) 101-126

GREECE—History—1924-1949—Greek-Italian War, 1940-1941 (continued)
1940-1941. Ελληνικά διπλωματικά έγγραφα [=1940-1941. Greek diplomatic documents]. Review. John O. Iatrides and D. L. Chrisanthopoulos
23 (1982) 461-464 and 26 (1985) 222-223

The Italian view of the 1940-41 War. Z. N. Tsirpanlis
23 (1982) 27-79

GREECE—History—1924-1949—Civil War, 1944-1949
'A new kind of war'. America's global strategy and the Truman Doctrine in Greece. Howard Jones. Review. Monteagle Stearns
30 (1989) 366-368

Anglo-American policy and the Greek problem: 1945-1949. B. Kondis. Review. Theodore A. Couloumbis
26 (1985) 452-454

British perceptions of EAM/ELAS rule in Thessaloniki, 1944-45. George M. Alexander
21 (1980) 203-216

By fire and axe. The Communist party and the Civil War in Greece 1944-1949. Evangelos Averof-Tositsa. Review. R. V. Burks
21 (1980) 490-491

Η Βαλκανική διάσταση του Μακεδονικού ζητήματος στα χρόνια της Κατοχής και της Αντίστασης [=The Balkan dimension of the Macedonian Question during the years of the Occupation and the Resistance]. Evangelos Kofos. Review. D. J. Delivanis
30 (1989)167

Intervention and underdevelopment: Greece during the cold war. Jon V. Kofas. Review. Howard Jones
30 (1989) 363-365

Moscow and the Greek communism, 1944-1949. Peter J. Stavrakis. Review. Symeon A. Giannakos
30 (1989) 360-363

GREECE—History—1929-1945—Civil War, 1944-1949 (continued)
Scobie, hero of Greece: the British campaign, 1944-1945. Henry Maule. Review. John L. Hondros
22 (1981) 480

The impact of the Macedonian Question on civil conflict in Greece, 1943-49. Evangelos Kofos. Review. D. J. Delivanis
30 (1989) 167

The Salonica Bay murder. Cold war politics and the Polk affair. Edmund Keeley. Review. John O. Iatrides
30 (1989) 358-360

The termination of the Greek Civil War: its international implications. B. Kondis
29 (1988) 299-307

GREECE—History—1949-1974
Ιστορία του Ελληνοτουρκικού χώρου, 1928-1973 (από τον Βενιζέλο στο Γ. Παπαδόπουλο) [=History of the Greco-Turkish area, 1928-1973 (from Venizelos to G. Papadopoulos)]. Dimitri Kitsikis. Review. Van Coufoudakis
24 (1983) 298-300

GREECE—History, Economic. *See* **Greece—Economic conditions**

GREECE—History, Naval
The rebellions of Cephalonia in the years 1848 and 1849. Miranda Paximadopoulou-Stavrinou. Review. Paul Petrides
25 (1984) 210-212

GREECE—History, Political. *See* **Greece—Politics and government**

GREECE—Industry—Government policy. *See* **Industry—Government policy—Greece**

GREECE—Intellectual life
Greek scholars, XVth-XIXth centuries. P. D. Mastrodimitris. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
21 (1980) 497-498

GREECE—Intellectual life (continued)
Les exégèses grecques de l' Apocalypse à l' époque turque (1453-1821); esquisse d' une histoire des courants idéologiques au sein du peuple asservi. A. Argyriou. Review. Constantin Papoulidis
26 (1985) 209-212

Science and the Orthodox Church in 18th and early 19th century Greece: sociological considerations. Vasilios N. Makrides
29 (1988) 265-282

The Modern Greek enlightenment. K. T. Dimaras. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
21 (1980) 159-163

GREECE—Law. *See* **Law—Greece**

GREECE—Legends. *See* **Legends, Greek**

GREECE—Manners and customs. *See* **Greece—Social life and customs**

GREECE, Medieval—History. *See* **Greece—History—1204-1453—Latin occupation**

GREECE—Merchant marine. *See* **Merchant marine—Greece**

GREECE—Militia
Ο θεσμός της πολιτοφυλακής στις Βενετικές κτήσεις του Ελληνικού χώρου, 16ος-18ος αι. [=The institution of the civil guard in the Venetian colonies of Greek territories, 16th-18th centuries]. Ioannis D. Psaras. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
30 (1989) 372-374

GREECE—Monetary policy. *See* **Monetary policy—Greece**

GREECE—Music. *See* **Music, Greek**

GREECE—National security
Greek security considerations. A historical perspective. Thanos Veremis. Review. Van Coufoudakis
22 (1981) 174-175

GREECE—Naval history. *See* **Greece—History, Naval**

GREECE—Neutrality

Unwanted ally: Greece and the Great Powers, 1939-1941. John S. Koliopoulos
23 (1982) 7-25

Victoire oubliée. Ange S. Vlachos
23 (1982) 3-6

GREECE—Painters. *See* **Painters, Greek**

GREECE—Painting. *See* **Painting, Greek**

GREECE—Philosophy. *See* **Philosophy, Greek, Modern**

GREECE—Poets. *See* **Poets, Greek**

GREECE—Politicians. *See* **Politicians, Greek**

GREECE—Politics and government

A profile of Modern Greece; in search of identity. Yorgos A. Kourvetaris and Betty A. Dobratz. Review. Mark Mazower
30 (1989) 365-366

Ambassador MacVeagh reports: Greece, 1933-1947; edited by John Iatrides. Review. Theodore A. Couloumbis
23 (1982) 277-280

Αρχείον της Π. Σ. Δέλτα. A: Ελευθέριος Βενιζέλος· ημερολόγιον-αναμνήσεις-μαρτυρίαι-αλληλογραφία [=Archives of P. S. Delta. A: Eleftherios Venizelos; memoires-testimonies-correspondance]; ed. by P. A. Zannas. Review. D. J. Delivanis
21 (1980) 482-483

Die Anfänge des griechischen Nationalstaates, 1833-1843. Irmgard Wilharm. Review essay. Athanassios Christou
28 (1987) 397-402

Great Britain and the restoration of King George II. Jon V. Kofas
23 (1982) 377-402

GREECE—Politics and government (continued)
Greece, 1940-1950: the crucial decade. Review essay. John T. A. Koumoulides
26 (1985) 195-205

Hellenic perspectives: essays in the history of Greece; edited by John T. A. Koumoulides. Review. Gerasimos Augustinos
25 (1984) 195-197

Ιστορία του Ελληνοτουρκικού χώρου, 1928-1973 (από τον Βενιζέλο στο Γ. Παπαδόπουλο) [=History of the Greco-Turkish area, 1928-1973 (from Venizelos to G. Papadopoulos)]. Dimitri Kitsikis. Review. Van Coufoudakis
24 (1983) 298-300

Karamanlis: the restorer of Greek democracy. Christopher M. Woodhouse. Review. John T. A. Koumoulides
28 (1987) 411-414

Les partis politiques en Grèce depuis l'Indépendance jusqu' à la Deuxième Guerre Mondiale. C. Svolopoulos
21 (1980) 21-32

The Greek upheaval -kings, demagogues and bayonets. Taki Theodorakopoulos. Review. Van Coufoudakis
21 (1980) 486-488

GREECE—Refugees. *See* **Refugees, Greek**

GREECE—Religious history. *See* **Greece—Church history**

GREECE—Scholars. *See* **Scholars, Greek**

GREECE—Social life and customs
Brauchtumserscheinungen im griechischen Jahreslauf und ihre Beziehungen zum Volkstheater. Walter Puchner. Review. Evangelos Konstantinou
22 (1981) 473-479

Common elements in the town costume worn in Serbia and Greece in the 19th century. Dragoslav Antonijević
24 (1983) 343-353

GREEK-Bulgarian Symposium, 3rd, Thessaloniki, November 2-7, 1982 (includes all papers discussed in the course of the Symposium)
24 (1984) 223-620

GREEK-French Symposium, 1st, Thessaloniki, October 15-17, 1987.
29 (1988) 3-189

GREEK-Italian War, 1940-1941. *See* **Greece—History—1924-1949—Greek-Italian War, 1940-1941**

GREEK Church. *See* **Orthodox Eastern Church**

GREEK civilization. *See* **Civilization, Greek**

GREEK drama—Translations, English
Two plays: Sodom and Gomorrah, and comedy: A tragedy in one act; by Nikos Kazantzakis; translated by Kimon Friar. Review.
M. Byron Raizis
24 (1983) 306-309

GREEK fiction—Criticism. *See* **Greek fiction—History and criticism**

GREEK fiction—History and criticism
L' image de la France à travers le roman grec des années 1930.
Georges Fréris
29 (1988) 161-180

GREEK fiction—Translations, English
Life in the tomb; by Stratis Myrivilis; translated from Modern Greek original by Peter Bien. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
30 (1989) 371-372

My mother's sin and other stories; by Georgios Vizyenos; translated by William F. Wyatt, Jr. Review. Elisabeth Constantinides
30 (1989) 370-371

GREEK folk songs. *See* **Folk songs—Greece**

GREEK foreign opinion—Albania. *See* **Albania—Foreign opinion, Greek**

GREEK foreign opinion—European federation. *See* **European federation—Foreign opinion, Greek**

GREEK foreign opinion—France. *See* **France—Foreign opinion, Greek**

GREEK foreign opinion—Turkey. *See* **Turkey—Foreign opinion, Greek**

GREEK foreign opinion—Young Turks. *See* **Young Turks —Foreign opinion, Greek**

GREEK government. *See* **Greece—Politics and government**

GREEK grammar. *See* **Greek language—Grammar**

GREEK history. *See* **Greece—History**

GREEK language—Dialects

Der neugriechische Subdialekt des Farascha-Gebiets (Kappadokien) und der türkische Einfluss auf seinen Wortschatz. Phil. W. Anastasiadis
28 (1987) 161-165

GREEK language—Dictionaries

Το Ελληνο-Αλβανικόν λεξικόν του Μάρκου Μπότσαρη· φιλολογική έκδοσις εκ του αυτογράφου [=The Greek-Albanian dictionary of Markos Botsaris; literary edition from the manuscript]. Titos Jochalas. Review. Oda Buchholz and Wilfried Fiedler
23 (1982) 285-288

Vocabulary of Modern spoken Greek; by Donald C. Swanson, with the assistance of Sophia Djaferis. Review. Ann Arpajolu
23 (1982) 476-478

GREEK language—Foreign words and phrases

Der neugriechische Subdialekt des Farascha-Gebiets (Kappadokien) und der türkische Einfluss auf seinen Wortschatz. Phil. W. Anastasiadis
28 (1987) 161-165

GREEK language—Foreign words and phrases (continued)
Die Fremdwörter in der Neugriechischen Sprache. Stoyna Poromanska
30 (1989) 83-92

Rumänische Lehnwörter im Neugriechischen mit historischen Vorbemerkungen. George C. Murnu. Review. Ch. Symeonidis
22 (1981) 180-184

GREEK language—Grammar
Στοιχεία Ελληνο-Αλβανικής γραμματικής και Ελληνο-Αλβανικοί διάλογοι: ανέκδοτο έργο του Ιωάννη Βηλαρά· φιλολογική έκδοση από τον αυτόγραφο κώδικα της Εθνικής Βιβλιοθήκης των Παρισίων [=Elements of Greek-Albanian grammar and Greek-Albanian dialogues: unpublished work of Ioannis Vilaras; philological edition from the autograph codex of the Bibliothèque Nationale de Paris]. Titos P. Jochalas. Review. Eric P. Hamp
29 (1988) 381-382

GREEK language, Medieval—Foreign words and phrases
Abendland und Byzanz: Sprache, Reallexicon der Byzantinistik; herausgegeben von Peter Wirth. Henry and Renée Kahane. Review. Ch. Symeonidis
22 (1981) 452-453

GREEK language—Usage
Fonctions de la répétition de mots en bulgare et en grec. Petia Asenova
25 (1984) 243-261

GREEK legends. *See* **Legends, Greek**

GREEK literature
See also
Greek drama
Greek fiction
Greek poetry
Greek prose literature

GREEK literature, Medieval—Criticism. *See* **Greek literature, Medieval—History and criticism**

GREEK literature, Medieval—History and criticism
Ερωτικά όνειρα· κριτική έκδοση, εισαγωγή, σχόλια και λεξιλόγιο του Arnold Gemert [=Erotic dreams; critical edition, introduction, commentaries and glossary by Arnold van Gemert]; by Marinos Falieros. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
24 (1983) 305-306

The problem of the prophecies in Byzantine and Bulgarian literature. V. Tăpkova-Zaimova and A. Miltenova
25 (1984) 499-510

GREEK literature, Medieval—Translations, English
The fall of the Byzantine Empire: a chronicle by George Sphrantzes, 1401-1477. Review. Constantine N. Tsirpanlis
22 (1981) 459

GREEK literature, Medieval—Translations, Old Slavonic
The chronographs -aspects of Byzantine influence on the Romanians. Alexandru Stănciulescu-Bîrda
25 (1984) 3-20

GREEK literature, Medieval—Translations, Serbocroatian
Juraj Križanić et les Grecs. Zacharias N. Tsirpanlis
24 (1983) 37-56

GREEK literature, Modern—Bibliography
Λογοτεχνικά βιβλία και περιοδικά που τυπώθηκαν στη Θεσσαλονίκη, 1850-1950· πρώτη καταγραφή. [=Literary books and periodicals published in Thessaloniki, 1850-1950; first recording.]. Dinos Christianopoulos. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
24 (1983) 310-312

GREEK literature, Modern—Criticism. *See* **Greek literature, Modern—History and criticism**

GREEK literature, Modern—History and criticism
Aspects of erotic and bacchic poetry in Rumanian and Modern Greek literature at the end of 18th century. Maria Pia Chişu
27 (1986) 61-75

GREEK literature, Modern–History and criticism (continued)

Η νεωτέρα Ελληνική λογοτεχνία· γραμματολογικό διάγραμμα [=Modern Greek literature; comparative study of literary expressions]. Phaedon and Glykeria Bouboulides. Review. Stephanos Papadopoulos
26 (1985) 217-219

Les rapports littéraires bulgaro-grecs dans les études du prof. Yordan Ivanov. P. Dinekov
25 (1984) 321-325

Νεοελληνικά· μελέτες και άρθρα [=Studies and articles on Modern Greek literature]. P. D. Mastrodimitris. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
27 (1986) 383-386

Πορεία μέσα στο χρόνο· μελέτες Νεοελληνικής φιλολογίας [=Marching through time; studies in Modern Greek literature]. Karolos Mitsakis. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
26 (1985) 461-463

Στοιχεία Ελληνο-Αλβανικής γραμματικής και Ελληνο-Αλβανικοί διάλογοι: ανέκδοτο έργο του Ιωάννη Βηλαρά· φιλολογική έκδοση από τον αυτόγραφο κώδικα της Εθνικής Βιβλιοθήκης των Παρισίων [=Elements of Greek-Albanian grammar and Greek-Albanian dialogues: unpublished work of Ioannis Vilaras; philological edition from the autograph codex of the Bibliothèque Nationale de Paris]. Titos P. Jochalas. Review. Eric P. Hamp
29 (1988) 381-382

The Anacreontian poetry in Greek and Bulgarian literature. Yannis Motsios
25 (1984) 397-407

The Bulgaro-Greek literary relations during the Turkish rule. Krasimir Stančev
25 (1984) 457-473

The development of realism in the Bulgarian and Greek literatures. Marin Zhechev
25 (1984) 613-620

GREEK literature, Modern—Translations, Spanish
El cuento griego moderno; antologia; edited by Alejandro D. Zorbas, César Garcia Alvarez, Elena Martinez Chacón. Review. Victoria Hatzigeorgiou-Hassiotis
30 (1989) 356-357

GREEK music. *See* **Music, Greek**

GREEK mythology. *See* **Mythology, Classical**

GREEK painters. *See* **Painters, Greek**

GREEK painting. *See* **Painting, Greek**

GREEK periodicals—Bibliography
Λογοτεχνικά βιβλία και περιοδικά που τυπώθηκαν στη Θεσσαλονίκη, 1850-1950· πρώτη καταγραφή. [=Literary books and periodicals published in Thessaloniki, 1850-1950; first recording.]. Dinos Christianopoulos. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
24 (1983) 310-312

GREEK philosophy, Modern. *See* **Philosophy, Greek, Modern**

GREEK poetry
The king's flute; by Kostes Palamas; translated by Theodore Stephanides and George Katsimbalis. Review. M. Byron Raizis
25 (1984) 202-204

GREEK poetry—Collected works
Modern Greek music and poetry: an anthology. K. Mitsakis. Review. M. Byron Raizis
21 (1980) 479-480

GREEK poetry—Criticism. *See* **Greek poetry—History and Criticism**

GREEK poetry—History and criticism
Greek poetry, from Homer to Seferis. C. A Trypanis. Review. Peter Levi
23 (1982) 473-474

GREEK poetry—History and criticism (continued)
Γεώργιος Δροσίνης -ο ποιητής και η μνήμη [=George Drosinis -unpublished manuscripts, poetry and letters]. K. Vithynos-Manos. Review. D. J. Delivanis
30 (1989) 169

My brother George Seferis. Ioanna Tsatsos. Review. M. Byron Raizis
23 (1982) 475-476

The lost center and other essays in Greek poetry; by Zissimos Lorentzatos; translated by Kay Cicellis. Review. Andonis Decavalles
23 (1982) 237-255

GREEK poetry—Selections. *See* **Greek poetry—Collected works**

GREEK poetry—Translations, English
Landscape of death: the selected poems of Takis Sinopoulos; translated from the Greek with an introduction by Kimon Friar. Review. M. Byron Raizis
22 (1981) 176-180

Maria Nephele: a poem in two voices; by Odysseus Elytis; translated from the Greek by Athan. Anagnostopoulos. Review. M. Byron Raizis
27 (1986) 203-208

Scripture of the blind; by Yannis Ritsos; translated from the Greek with an introduction by Kimon Friar and Kostas Myrsiades. Review. M. Byron Raizis
22 (1981) 176-180

Selected poems; by Angelos Sikelianos; translated and introduced by Edmund Keeley and Philip Sherrard. Review. Peter Bien
21 (1980) 480-482

Selected poems; by Takis Sinopoulos; translated and with an introduction by John Stathatos. Review. M. Byron Raizis
27 (1986) 203-208

GREEK poetry—Translations English (continued)
The king's flute; by Kostes Palamas; translated by Theodore Stephanides and George Katsimbalis. Review. M. Byron Raizis
25 (1984) 202-204

The lady of the vineyards; by Yannis Ritsos; translated by Apostolos N. Athanassakis. Review. M. Byron Raizis
27 (1986) 203-208

The target: selected poems; by Manolis Anagnostakis; translated from the Modern Greek and with an introduction by Kimon Friar. Review. M. Byron Raizis
27 (1986) 203-208

GREEK poets. *See* **Poets, Greek**

GREEK politicians. *See* **Politicians, Greek**

GREEK politics. *See* **Greece—Politics and government**

GREEK prose literature—Translations, English
Russia: a chronicle of three journeys in the aftermath of the Revolution; by Nikos Kazantzakis; translated by Michael Antonakes and Thanasis Maskaleris. Review. William H. Wasilewski
30 (1989) 368-369

GREEK refugees. *See* **Refugees, Greek**

GREEK scholars. *See* **Scholars, Greek**

GREEK-Serbian Symposium, 3rd, Thessaloniki, October 4-7, 1982. Proceedings.
24 (1983) 337-680

GREEK wit and humor
Modern Greek humor: a collection of jokes and ribald tales. Ethelyn G. Orso. Review. Kostas Kazazis
22 (1981) 472-473

GREEKS—Albania
Η εθνική Ελληνική μειονότης εις την Αλβανίαν και το σχολικόν αυτής ζήτημα (ιστορικόν αρχείον 1921-79) [=The national

GREEKS—Albania (continued)
Greek minority in Albania and its educational problem (historical archives 1921-79)]. G. C. Papadopoulos. Review. D. J. Delivanis
23 (1982) 275-276

Γερβάσιος Ωρολογάς, Μητροπολίτης Κορυτσάς Βορείου Ηπείρου [=Gervasios Orologas, Bishop of Koritsa, Northern Epirus]. P. D. Tziovas. Review. D. J. Delivanis
23 (1982) 275-276

Greek reaction to developments leading to the Albanian League of Prizren. Evangelos Kofos
23 (1982) 349-362

Ο Βορειοηπειρώτης αγωνιστής Κωνσταντίνος Παλάσκας [=The north-Epirote fighter Constantinos Palaskas]. N. St. Dokanaris. Review. D. J. Delivanis
23 (1982) 275-276

GREEKS—Bulgaria
From the past of Bulgarian-Greek relations on the western Black Sea coast. Velko Tonev
25 (1984) 565-572

Les derniers grecs de la région de Veliko Tărnovo. Ath. E. Karathanassis
25 (1984) 339-345

Les Grecs dans la région de Philippoupolis, avant l' établissement de l' Exarcat Bulgare. Georgia Ioannidou-Bitsiadou
25 (1984) 327-338

GREEKS—France
Notes sur quelques refugiés byzantins en Bourgogne après la chute de Constantinople. Henri Taparel
28 (1987) 51-58

GREEKS—Hungary
Greek merchants in the eighteenth-century Ja;skunsa;g. Izabella Papp
30 (1989) 261-289

GREEKS—Hungary (continued)
Ikonen der Zographen aus Moshopolje in Srpski Kovin (Ráczkeve) in Ungarn. Dinko Davidov
24 (1983) 355-364

Νικόλαος Ιωάννου Ταληδόρος (Miklós Jankovicz, ca 1750-1817) and his wood-carver's workshop in Eger. Márta Nagy
30 (1989) 43-66

The iconostasion of the Greek Orthodox Church in Karcag. Márta Nagy
28 (1987) 237-258

GREEKS—Illyria
Οι Έλληνες της Βενετίας και Ιλλυρίας, 1768-1797· η μητρόπολις Φιλαδελφείας και η σημασία της για τον Ελληνισμό της Β. Αδριατικής [=The Greeks in Venice and Illyria, 1768-1797; the Bishopric of Philadelphia and its importance for the Hellenism of North Adriatic]. Georges N. Moschopoulos. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
23 (1982) 447-448

GREEKS—Romania
A 19th century Greek scholar in Bucharest: Mihail Christaris and his library. Roxane D. Argyropoulos
30 (1989) 67-82

Intelectualii Români din Principate şi cultura greacă, 1821-1859 [=Romanian scholars in the Principalities and Greek culture, 1821-1859]. Cornelia Papacostea-Danielopoulou. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
21 (1980) 499-501

L' Epire et les pays roumains; contribution à l' histoire des relations gréco-roumains. Ariadna Camariano-Cioran. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
26 (1985) 458-459

L' exemple d' un érudit grec en Moldovalachie: Alexandre Amiras (1679-1740 ci). Ath. E. Karathanassis
23 (1982) 321-340

GREEKS—Romania (continued)
Quelques réflexions sur un fonds d' Archives Phanariote: les fonds de la famille Mourouzi. Anna Tabaki
27 (1986) 291-301

Rigas, un patriot grec din Principate [=Rhigas, a Greek patriot in the Principalities]. L. Vranoussis. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
27 (1986) 380-383.

The chronographs -aspects of Byzantine influence on the Romanians. Alexandru Stănciulescu-Bîrda
25 (1984) 3-20

Statistics
Données statistiques sur la prédominance du potentiel hellénique dans la navigation et le commerce au Bas-Danube, 1837-1858. Constantin Ap. Vacalopoulos
21 (1980) 107-116

GREEKS—Russia
From Agathangelos to the Megale Idea: Russia and the emergence of Modern Greek nationalism. John Nicolopoulos
26 (1985) 41-56

Maksim Grek v Rossii [=Maximus Graecus in Russia]. Nina Vasil'evna Siničyna. Review. Constantin Papoulidis
21 (1980) 178

On the life in Russia of the Greek patriotic family of Ypsilanti. G. L. Arš
26 (1985) 73-90

The Greeks of Russia and the Greek awakening, 1774-1821. Theophilus C. Prousis
28 (1987) 259-280

Was Alexander Ypsilantis struck off the list of officers of the Russian Army? Konstantinos K. Hatzopoulos
28 (1987) 281-295

GREEKS—Serbia

Considérations générales sur la pénétration économique du potentiel hellénique dans les pays serbes aux XVIIIe siècle. Constantine Ap. Vacalopoulos
24 (1983) 667-673

Griechische Gemeinde in Belgrade am Übergang aus dem XVIII. im XIX. Jahrhundert. Vladimir Stojancević
24 (1983) 643-659

Οι Έλληνες πάροικοι του Σεμλίνου, 18ος-19ος αι. [= The Greek settlers of Zemun in the 18th and 19th centuries]. Ioannis A. Papadrianos. Review. Konstantinos K. Hatzopoulos
29 (1988) 382-386

Serbian epitaphs of Greeks from Belgrade, XIXth-XXth centuries. Ioannis A. Papadrianos
21 (1980) 117-126

The Greeks and the Serbs as an integrated society in Zemun during the eighteenth century. Ioannis A. Papadrianos
24 (1983) 565-580

GREEKS—Transylvania

A propos des compagnies grecques de Transylvanie à Sibiu et Braşov. Despina Tsourka-Papastathi. Review essay
23 (1982) 421-431

L' Hellénisme en Transylvanie. L' activité culturelle, nationale et religieuse des compagnies commerciales helléniques de Sibiu et de Braşov aux XVIII-XIX siècles. Ath. E. Karathanassis. Review. Ekkerhardt Kraft
30 (1989) 378-380

GREEKS—Turkey

Christians and Jews in the Ottoman Empire. The functioning of a plural society. Vol. 1. The central lands. Vol. 2. The Arabic-speaking lands; edited by Benjamin Braude and Bernard Lewis. Review. Steven Bowman
24 (1983) 291-295

Οι κανονισμοί των Ορθοδόξων Ελληνικών κοινοτήτων του Οθωμανικού κράτους και της διασποράς [=The regulations of the

GREEKS—Turkey (continued)
Greek Orthodox communities in the Ottoman Empire and the dispersion]. Charalambos K. Papastathis. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
26 (1985) 456-457

GREEKS—United States
Greek Americans: struggle and success. Charles C. Moskos. Review. Daniel W. Rossides
22 (1981) 481

Hellenes and Hellions: modern Greek characters in American literature. Alexander Karanikas. Review. M. Byron Raizis
24 (1983) 309-310

GREEKS—Venice
I Serbi e la Confraternita Greca di Venezia. Fani Mavroidi
24 (1983) 511-529

Οι Έλληνες της Βενετίας και Ιλλυρίας, 1768-1797· η μητρόπολις Φιλαδελφείας και η σημασία της για τον Ελληνισμό της Β. Αδριατικής [=The Greeks in Venice and Illyria, 1768-1797; the Bishopric of Philadelphia and its importance for the Hellenism of North Adriatic]. Georges N. Moschopoulos. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
23 (1982) 447-448

GREEKS—Vienna
Un document inédit de 1726-1727 sur le conflit hellèno-serbe concernant la chapelle grecque à Vienne. Charalambos Papastathis
24 (1983) 581-607

GREEKS—Wallachia
Greek volunteers from Wallachia in the military corps 'Les Chasseurs d' Orient' during the campaign of the French army in Dalmatia, 1808-1809. Konstantinos K. Hatzopoulos
24 (1983) 425-435

La Renaissance culturelle hellénique dans les pays roumains, et surtout en Valachie, pendant la période préphanariote, 1670-1714. Ath. E. Karathanassis
27 (1986) 29-59

GREEKS—Wallachia (continued)
Οι Έλληνες λόγιοι στη Βλαχία, 1670-1714. Συμβολή στη μελέτη της Ελληνικής πνευματικής κίνησης στις παραδουνάβιες ηγεμονίες κατά την προφαναριωτική περίοδο [=Greek scholars in Wallachia. Contribution to the study of the Greek intellectual movement in the Danubian principalities during the pre-phanariote period]. Ath. E. Karathanassis. Review. Ioannis A. Papadrianos
25 (1984) 175-179

GREGORY, Timothy E
Vox populi: popular opinion and violence in the religious controversies of the fifth century A.D. Review. Frank E. Wozniak
22 (1981) 167-168

GRISINA, Rita Petrovna
Vozniknovenie fashizma v Bolgarii, 1919-1925 g. [=The emergence of fascism in Bulgaria, 1919-1925]. Review. Stefan Troebst
21 (1980) 491-493

GROUPS, Ethnic. *See* **Ethnic groups**

GUÉNARD, Annie
La politique culturelle française vis-à-vis des Etats Balkaniques dans l' entre-deux-guerres.
29 (1988) 143-159

GUERILLAS
See also
National liberation movements

The German struggle against Yugoslav guerillas in World War II: German counter-insurgency in Yugoslavia, 1941-1943. Paul N. Hehn. Review. David L. Larson
24 (1983) 295-297

HABITATIONS, Human. *See* **Architecture, Domestic**

HADRIANIS
Hadrianis and the Boule of five hundred. Elias Kapetanopoulos
22 (1981) 147-165

HAMMOND, Nicholas Geoffry Lampière
Memories of a British officer serving in special operations executive in Greece, 1941.
23 (1982) 127-155

HAN, Verena
Décoration artistique de la nacre dans les pays balkaniques pendant la domination ottomane.
24 (1983) 413-424

HARALD Hardrada. *See* **Harold III, King of Norway (1015-1066)**

HARBORS. *See* names of cities with the subdivision **Harbors**

HAROLD III, King of Norway (1015-1066)
Harald Hardrada; his expedition against the Pechenegs. Krijnie Ciggaar
21 (1980) 385-401

HATSCHIKJAN, Magarditsch A
Tradition und Neuorientierung in der bulgarischen Aussenpolitik, 1944-48. Die 'nationale Aussenpolitik' der Bulgarischen Arbeiterpartei (Kommunisten). Review essay. Athanassios Christou
29 (1988) 371-379

HATZIVASSILIOU, Evanthis
The Suez crisis, Cyprus and Greek foreign policy, 1956. A view from the British Archives.
30 (1989) 107-129

HATZOPOULOS, D Bernicolas-. *See* **Bernicolas-Hatzopoulos D**

HATZOPOULOS, Konstantinos K
Greek volunteers from Wallachia in the military corps 'Les Chasseurs d' Orient' during the campaign of the French army in Dalmatia, 1808-1809.
24 (1983) 425-435

Was Alexander Ypsilantis struck off the list of officers of the Russian Army? Konstantinos K. Hatzopoulos
28 (1987) 281-295

HATZOPOULOS, M B
Photice -colonie romaine en Thesprotie et les déstinées de la latinité épirote.
21 (1980) 97-105

HAYNE, M B
Great Britain, the Albanian Question and the concert of Europe, 1911-1914.
28 (1987) 327-353

HEBREWS. *See* **Jews**

HEHN, Paul N
Man and the state in Serbia; from the fourteenth to the mid-nineteenth century: a study in centralist and anti-centralist conflict.
27 (1986) 3-27

The German struggle against Yugoslav guerillas in World War II: German counter-insurgency in Yugoslavia, 1941-1943. Review. David L. Larson
24 (1983) 295-297

HELLENISM
See
Civilization, Greek
Greek language
Greek literature
Greeks

HEPPNER, Harald
Österreichische Pläne zur Herrschaft über die Ionischen Inseln.
26 (1985) 57-72

HERRIN, Judith
The formation of Christendom. Review. Vasil T. Istavridis
28 (1987) 414-416

HIGHAM, Robin
British intervention in Greece, 1940-41: the anatomy of a great deception.
23 (1982) 101-126

1940-1941. Ελληνικά διπλωματικά έγγραφα, [=1940-1941. Greek diplomatic documents]. Review. John O. Iatrides and D. L. Chrysanthopoulos
23 (1982) 461-463 and 26 (1985) 222-223

HISTORIANS, Serbian
Les sources grecques dans l' oeuvre de Jovan Rajić. I. Tarnanidis
24 (1983) 661-666

Slavism baroque et oeuvre historique comme acte memorial dans la littérature Serbe des XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. Milovan Pavić
24 (1983) 609-616

HISTORIC buildings, etc. *See* names of countries, cities, etc. with the subdivision **Historical geography**; and names of ancient countries with the subdivision **Description and geography**

HISTORICAL records—Preservation. *See* **Archives**

HISTORIOGRAPHY
Johanes de Thurocz Chronica Hungarorum. Vol. 1. Textus; edited by Elisabeth Galantai and Julius Kristo. Review. Elisavet A. Zachariadou
28 (1987) 403

L´Ecole Française d´Historie des Relations Internationales. René Girault
29 (1988) 181-189

L'historiographie de l'époque macédonienne et la domination byzantine sur les peuples du sud-est européen d'après les traités de paix du IXe siècle. T. C. Lounghis
21 (1980) 69-86

Les sources grecques dans l' oeuvre de Jovan Rajić. I. Tarnanidis
24 (1983) 661-666

Slavism baroque et oeuvre historique comme acte memorial dans la littérature serbe des XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. Milovan Pavić
24 (1983) 609-616

HISTORY
See also
Biography
Church history
Civilization
Colonization
Constitutional history
Ethnology
Genealogy
Geography, Historical
Historians
Kings, queens, rulers, etc.
Middle Ages—History
Naval history
Oral history
Political sciences; *also* names of countries, states, cities, etc. witn the subdivision **History**

HISTORY, Church. *See* **Church history**

HISTORY, Constitutional. *See* **Constitutional history**

HISTORY—Criticism. *See* **Historiography**

HISTORY—Historiography. *See* **Historiography**

HISTORY, Medieval. *See* **Middle Ages—History**

HISTORY—Methodology
Osteuropa -ein Gebiet von Kulturkonvergenz. Basilike Papoulia
22 (1981) 197-228

HISTORY, Naval. *See* names of countries with the subdivision **History, Naval**

HISTORY, Oral. *See* **Oral history**

HISTORY—Philosophy
Pensée historique et nationale dans les ouevres de Dositej Obradović. Miodrag Stojanović
24 (1983) 631-641

HISTORY—Sources
See also
Archives

The chronographs -aspects of Byzantine influence on the Romanians. Alexandru Stănciulescu-Bîrda
25 (1984) 3-20

HOLIDAYS. *See* **Fasts and feasts**

HOLTON, Milne
The big horse and other stories of modern Macedonia. Review. Stephi Kondi
22 (1981) 466-467

HOLY Mountain. *See* **Mount Athos**

ΧΡΙΣΤΙΑΝΙΚΗ Θεσσαλονίκη· Παλαιολόγειος εποχή [=Christian Thessaloniki; Paleologean era]. ΚΒ΄ Δημήτρια. Επιστημονικό Συμπόσιο. Πατριαρχικόν Ίδρυμα Πατερικών Μελετών, Ιερά Μονή Βλατάδων, 29-31 Οκτωβρίου, 1987. Review. Ekkehardt Kraft
30 (1989) 375-378

HUMAN race. *See* **Anthropology**

HUMAN rights. *See* **Civil rights**

HUMANISM
European intellectual movements and modernization of Romanian culture. Alexandru Duţu. Review. Cătălina Velculescu
23 (1982) 291-293

Romanian humanists and European culture -contribution to comparative cultural history. Alexandru Duţu. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
23 (1982) 293-295

HUMANITIES
See
Art
Humanism
Literature

HUMANITIES (continued)
Music
Philosophy

HUMOR. *See* **Wit and humor**

HUNGARIAN history. *See* **Hungary—History**

HUNGARY
See also
Eger
Jáskunság
Karcag
Ráczkeve

HUNGARY—Commerce
Greek merchants in the eighteenth-century Ja;skunsa;g. Izabella Papp
30 (1989) 261-289

Handelsgesellschaften -Organisationen der Kaufleute der Balkanländer in Ungarn im 17.-18. Jh. Martá Bur
25 (1984) 267-307

HUNGARY—History
Johanes de Thurocz Chronica Hungarorum. Vol. 1. Textus; edited by Elisabeth Galantai and Julius Kristo. Review. Elisavet A. Zachariadou
28 (1987) 403

HUNT, Sir David, ed.
Footprints in Cyprus: an illustrated history. Review. John T. A. Koumoulides
24 (1983) 322-324

IAKOVOS Kleomvrotos, Bishop of Mytilene
Συνοπτική ιστορία της εκκλησίας της Λέσβου. Από των πρώτων Χριστιανικών χρόνων μέχρι των καθ' ημάς [=A short history of the church of Mytilene. From the beginning of Christianity to our days]. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
26 (1985) 457-458

IATRIDES, John O, ed.
Ambassador MacVeagh reports: Greece, 1933-1947. Review. Theodore A. Couloumbis
23 (1982) 277-280

ICONOGRAPHY
See
Art
Christian art and symbolism
Portraits

ILARION Sinaites, Bishop of Veliko Tirnovo (17 -1838)
Ιλαρίων Σιναΐτης, Μητροπολίτης Τυρνόβου· η ζωή και το έργον αυτού [=Ilarion Sinaïtes, Bishop of Veliko Tarnovo; his life and work]. Christina Boulaki-Zisi. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
26 (1985) 459-461

ILLUMINATION of books and manuscripts
See also
Initials
Manuscripts

A propos de l' influence de la peinture crétoise sur la gravure serbe du 16e siècle. P. L. Vocotopoulos
24 (1983) 675-680

Art and eloquence in Byzantium. Henry Maguire. Review. John E. Rexine
24 (1983) 303-305

ILLUSTRATION of books. *See* **Illumination of books and manuscripts**

IMELLOS, Stephen D
Das Lied vom Schwimmer und seine Herkunft.
21 (1980) 217-231

IMMERSION, Baptismal. *See* **Baptism**

IMMIGRANTS
See
Immigration and emigration; *also* names of countries, cities, etc. with the subdivision **Foreign population**

IMMIGRATION and emigration
See also
Colonization
Refugees; *also* names of countries, cities, etc. with the subdivision **Foreign population;** and names of nationality groups, e.g. **Greeks—Albania**

Considérations générales sur la pénétration économique du potentiel hellénique dans les pays serbes aux XVIIIe siècle. Constantine Ap. Vacalopoulos
24 (1983) 667-673

Greek Americans: struggle and success. Charles C. Moskos. Review. Daniel W. Rossides
22 (1981) 481

Herkunftsbedingungen der türkischen Arbeiter in der Bundesrepublik und ihr gewerkschaftliches Verhalten. Andreas Geiger. Review. Faruk Şen
26 (1985) 227-228

Türkische Arbeitnehmergesellschaften -Gründung, Struktur und wirtschaftliche Funktion der türkischen Arbeitnehmergellschaften in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland für die sozioökonomische Lage der Türkei. Faruk Şen. Review. Wolfgang Esch
22 (1981) 482-483

IMPORTS. *See* **Commerce**

INDIC mythology. *See* **Mythology, Indic**

INDUSTRIAL arts. *See* names of countries, cities, etc. with the subdivision **Industries**

INDUSTRIALIZATION. *See* names of countries, cities, etc. with the subdivision **Industries**

INDUSTRY—Government policy

Greece

Βιομηχανική αποκέντρωσις και περιφερειακή ανάπτυξις [=Decentralization of industry and regional development]. G. C.

INDUSTRY—Government policy (continued)

Greece (continued)

Kottis. Review. D. J. Delivanis
22 (1981) 173-174

Yugoslavia

Growth with self-management: Yugoslav industrialization, 1952-1975. John H. Moore. Review. Eleftherios N. Botsas
23 (1982) 464-467

INDUSTRY and state. *See* **Industry—Government policy**

INFLATION. *See* **Monetary policy**

INITIALS
See also
Illumination of books and manuscripts

Inscriptions et monogrammes chrétiens du Patriarcat de Tărnovo, XIVe siècle. Ivan Djambov
26 (1985) 11-24

INSCRIPTIONS
See also
Epitaphs

Inscriptions et monogrammes chrétiens du Patriarcat de Tărnovo, XIVe siècle. Ivan Djambov
26 (1985) 11-24

One hypothesis: the decipherment of the inscriptions from Murfatlar (Basarabi). Alexandru N. Stănciulescu-Bîrda
27 (1986) 237-251

Serbian epitaphs of Greeks from Belgrade, XIXth-XXth century. Ioannis A. Papadrianos
21 (1980) 117-126

INSTITUTE for Balkan Studies
Report on the activities of the Institute in 1980. K. Mitsakis
21 (1980) 469-473

INSTITUTE for Balkan Studies (continued)
Report on the activities of the Institute in 1982. C. Svolopoulos
23 (1982) 439-445

Report on the activities of the Institute in 1984. Annals. C. Svolopoulos
25 (1984) 621-630

Report on the activities of the Institute in 1985. Annals. C. Svolopoulos
27 (1986) 183-190

INSTRUCTION. *See* **Education**

INTEGRATED churches. *See* **Church and race relations**

INTEGRATION, Racial. *See* **Cultural relations**

INTELLECTUAL cooperation
See
Congresses and conventions
Cultural relations

INTELLECTUAL life. *See* names of countries, cities, etc. with the subdivision **Intellectual life**

INTERCULTURAL relations. *See* **Race relations**

INTERIOR decoration. *See* **Mural painting and decoration**

INTERNATIONAL conferences. *See* **Congresses and conventions**

INTERNATIONAL Congress of South-East European Studies, Ankara, August 13-18, 1979. Proceedings.
21 (1987) 5-153

INTERNATIONAL cooperation
See
Congresses and conventions
Cultural relations
Economic assistance
League of Nations

INTERNATIONAL cooperation (continued)
Reconstruction (1939-1951)

INTERNATIONAL economic relations
See also
Economic assistance

Council for Mutual Economic Assistance and socialist integration. Théano Tsiovaridou
27 (1986) 353-367

Die Probleme Griechenlands als zehntes Mitglied der Europäischen Gemeinschaften. D. J. Delivanis
24 (1983) 123-134

La politique économique et financière de la France dans les Balkans pendant les années trente. D. J. Delivanis
29 (1988) 39-45

Le rôle des régions insuffisamment développées de l'Europe reconsidéré. Maria Negreponti-Delivanis
28 (1987) 167-182

Southeast European maritime commerce and naval policies from the mid-eighteenth century to 1914. Proceedings; edited by Apostolos E. Vacalopoulos, Constantinos D. Svolopoulos and Béla Király. Review. James J. Farsolas
30 (1989) 178-181

The European Community and its Mediterranean enlargement. Loukas Tsoukalis. Review. Howard N. Ross
25 (1984) 198-199

INTERNATIONAL law
See
Boundaries
International cooperation
International relations
Neutrality
Treaties

INTERNATIONAL organization. *See* names of specific organizations

INTERNATIONAL relations
See also
Boundaries
Cultural relations
Diplomatic and consular service
International economic relations
National security
Nationalism
Neutrality
Orthodox Eastern Church—Relations
Refugees
Treaties

Determinanten der Westpolitik der kommunistisch regierten Staaten Südosteuropas. Georg Brunner
27 (1986) 139-156

Friedenssicherung in Südosteuropa: Föderationsprojekte und Allianzen seit dem Beginn der nationalen Eigenständigkeit. Tagungsbericht. Internationale Hochschulwoche der Südosteuropa-Gesellschaft in Zusammenarbeit mit dem Südost-Institut in Tutzing (bei München) vom 10. bis 14. Oktober 1983. Panagiotis Kouparanis
25 (1984) 169-172

Great Britain, the Albanian Question and the concert of Europe, 1911-1914. M. B. Hayne
28 (1987) 327-353

Israel, Turkey and Greece. Uneasy relations in the East Mediterranean. Amikam Nachmani. Review. Van Coufoudakis
30 (1989) 183-185

L´Ecole Française d´Historie des Relations Internationales. René Girault
29 (1988) 181-189

La France, la Grèce et les Balkans dans les années trente. Jacques Thobie.
29 (1988) 3-28

INTERNATIONAL relations (continued)
The revision of the treaty of Sèvres: the first phase, August 1920-September 1922. A. L. Macfie
24 (1983) 57-88

Une première forme de coopération politique européenne: 1881. Costis J. Ailianos
26 (1985) 91-99

INTERNATIONAL trade. *See* **Commerce**

INTERNATIONALISM. *See* **Nationalism**

INTERRACIAL relations. *See* **Race relations**

IOANNIDOU-Bitsiadou, Georgia
La situation politique et culturelle en Serbie et les relations gréco-serbes à l' époque de la Régence, 1868-1872.
24 (1983) 437-454

Les Grecs dans la région de Philippoupolis, avant l' établissement de l' Exarcat Bulgare.
25 (1984) 327-338

New historical elements about the religious and social structure of Asvestohori during the 1830s.
22 (1981) 115-125

IONESCU, Dan
Un manuscrit de Dionisie Eclisiarhul au monastère de Barlaam.
23 (1982) 307-319

IONIAN Islands—Constitutional history
The Reformist Party in the Ionian Islands, 1848-1852: internal conflict and nationalist aspirations. Miranda Stavrinos
26 (1985) 351-361

IONIAN Islands—Description and travel
A sixteenth century description of Crete and of the Ionian Islands composed by the Venetian traveller Alessandro Magno. D. Bernicolas-Hatzopoulos
24 (1983) 29-36

IONIAN Islands—Economic conditions
The rebellions of Cephalonia in the years 1848 and 1849. Miranda Paximadopoulou-Stavrinou. Review. Paul Petrides
25 (1984) 210-212

IONIAN Islands—Foreign policy. *See* **Ionian Islands—Foreign relations**

IONIAN Islands—Foreign relations

Russia
Rossija i Grecija v konce XVIII-načale XIX veka. Politika Rossii v Ioničeskoj Respublike, 1798-1807gg. [=Russia and Greece during the late XVIIIth and early XIXth centuries. Russia's policy in the Ionian Republic between 1798-1807]. A. M. Stanislavskaja. Review. Constantin Papoulidis
21 (1980) 512-513

IONIAN Islands—Government. *See* **Ionian Islands—Politics and government**

IONIAN Islands—History
Österreichische Pläne zur Herrschaft über die Ionischen Inseln. Harald Heppner
26 (1985) 57-72

The rebellions of Cephalonia in the years 1848 and 1849. Miranda Paximadopoulou-Stavrinou. Review. Paul Petrides
25 (1984) 210-212

IONIAN Islands—History, Economic. *See* **Ionian Islands—Economic conditions**

IONIAN Islands—History, Political. *See* **Ionian Islands—Politics and government**

IONIAN Islands—Politics and government
An unpublished report (1858) by W. E. Gladstone on the political situation and administrative system in the Seven Islands, 1815-1858. S. E. Tsitsonis
21 (1980) 287-329

IONIAN Islands—Politics and government (continued)
Jacques de Baux, Lord of Corfu, 1381-1382. Spiros N. Asonitis
28 (1987) 223-235

The rebellions of Cephalonia in the years 1848 and 1849. Miranda Paximadopoulou-Stavrinou. Review. Paul Petrides
25 (1984) 210-212

The Reformist Party in the Ionian Islands, 1848-1852: internal conflict and nationalist aspirations. Miranda Stavrinos
26 (1985) 351-361

IONIAN Islands—Social conditions
The rebellions of Cephalonia in the years 1848 and 1849. Miranda Paximadopoulou-Stavrinou. Review. Paul Petrides
25 (1984) 210-212

IOSEPOS Moesiodax (ca 1730-ca 1800)
Ein Brief de Josepos Moesiodax aus dem Jahre 1760. Miroslav Vukelić
28 (1987) 59-64

IRAN—Pottery. *See* **Pottery, Iranian**

IRANIAN pottery. *See* **Pottery, Iranian**

ISLAM—Architecture. *See* **Architecture, Islamic**

ISLAM—Art. *See* **Art, Islamic**

ISLAM—Civilization. *See* **Civilization, Islamic**

ISLAMIC architecture. *See* **Architecture, Islamic**

ISLAMIC art. *See* **Art, Islamic**

ISLAMIC civilization. *See* **Civilization, Islamic**

ISLAMIC law
Some observations on the Ottoman-Turkish judicial documents (Hüccets). V. Demetriades
26 (1985) 25-39

ISRAELITES. *See* **Jews**

ITALIAN foreign opinion—Greece. *See* **Greece—Foreign opinion, Italian**

ITALY—Foreign policy. *See* **Italy—Foreign relations**

ITALY—Foreign relations

Albania

Italian policy in Albania, 1894-1943. Bernd J. Fischer
26 (1985) 101-112

The United States and the Italian influence in Albania. Six diplomatic documents, 1928-1939. David W. Wrigley
25 (1984) 81-108

IVANOV, Jordan (1872-1947)

Les rapports littéraires bulgaro-grecs dans les études du prof. Yordan Ivanov. P. Dinekov
25 (1984) 321-325

IVIRON monastery

The baptism of the Russians in the Iviron codices 1317 and 1319 of the 18th century. Constantin Papoulidis
22 (1981) 73-83

JANKOVICZ, Miklós. *See* **Talidoros, Nikolaos Ioannou (ca 1750-1817)**

JASKUNSAG

Greek merchants in the eighteenth-century Ja;skunsa;g. Izabella Papp
30 (1989) 261-289

JASSAUD, Auguste de (19th c.)

Le mémoire d' Auguste de Jassaud sur les îles d' Hydra, Spetsai, Poros et Psara en 1809. C. Svolopoulos
27 (1986) 77-88

JENNINGS, Ronald C

Pilgrims view the women of the island of Venus.
30 (1989) 213-220

JEWS—Romania
Britain versus Roumania and the Soviet military authorities, 1945-1947. Arieh J. Kochavi
29 (1988) 283-297

JEWS—Turkey
Christians and Jews in the Ottoman Empire. The functioning of a plural society. Vol. 1. The central lands. Vol. 2. The Arabic-speaking lands; edited by Benjamin Braude and Bernard Lewis. Review. Steven Bowman
24 (1983) 291-295

JOBS. *See* **Professions**

JOCHALAS, Titos P
Gemeinsame Motive in der italienisch-albanischen und der griechischen Volksdichtung.
21 (1980) 57-67

Στοιχεία Ελληνο-Αλβανικής γραμματικής και Ελληνο-Αλβανικοί διάλογοι: ανέκδοτο έργο του Ιωάννη Βηλαρά· φιλολογική έκδοση από τον αυτόγραφο κώδικα της Εθνικής Βιβλιοθήκης των Παρισίων [=Elements of Greek-Albanian grammar and Greek-Albanian dialogues: unpublished work of Ioannis Vilaras; philological edition from the autograph codex of the Bibliothèque Nationale de Paris]. Review. Eric P. Hamp
29 (1988) 381-382

Το Ελληνο-Αλβανικόν λεξικόν του Μάρκου Μπότσαρη· φιλολογική έκδοσις εκ του αυτογράφου [=The Greek-Albanian dictionary of Markos Botsaris; literary edition from the manuscript]. Review. Oda Buchholz and Wilfried Fiedler
23 (1982) 285-288

JOES, Anthony James
Mussolini. Review essay. Richard Wires
25 (1984) 161-167

JOKES. *See* **Wit and humor**

JONES, Howard
'A new kind of war'. America's global strategy and the Truman Doctrine in Greece. Review. Monteagle Stearns
30 (1989) 366-368

JOURNALISM
See
Newspapers
Periodicals

JOURNEYS. *See* names of countries with the subdivision **Description and travel**

JURISPRUDENCE. *See* **Law**

KADAS, Sotiris
Mount Athos: an illustrated guide to the monasteries and their history. Review. John T. A. Koumoulides
21 (1980) 477-478

KADMOS
Kadmos the Phoenician. A study in Greek legends and the Mycenean Age. Ruth B. Edwards. Review. Th. Poljakov
22 (1981) 445-448

KAHANE, Henry - Kahane, Renée
Abendland und Byzanz: Sprache, Reallexicon der Byzantinistik; herausgegeben von Peter Wirth. Review. Ch. Symeonidis
22 (1981) 452-453

KAHANE, Renée - Kahane, Henry
Abendland und Byzanz: Sprache, Reallexicon der Byzantinistik; herausgegeben von Peter Wirth. Review. Ch. Symeonidis
22 (1981) 452-453

KALLINIKOS Delikanis, Bishop of Caesarea (1860-1943), ed.
The Archdioceses of Ahris and Peć on the basis of Patriarchal Acta edited by K. Delikanis (17th/18th centuries). A. Angelopoulos
24 (1983) 337-342

KAPETANOPOULOS, Elias
Hadrianis and the Boule of five hundred.
22 (1981) 147-165

KAPODISTRIAS, Ioannis (1776-1842)
I. Kapodistrija i grečeskoe nacional'noosvoboditel'noe dviženie, 1809-1822gg [=I. Kapodistrias and the Greek national liberation movement, 1809-1822]. G. L. Arš. Review. Constantin Papoulidis
21 (1980) 511-512

KAPOUSTIN, Antonin (1817-1894)
Antonin Kapustin kak sobiratel' grečeskih rukopisej [=Antonin Kapustin, a collector of Greek manuscripts]. B. L. Fonkič. Review. Constantin Papoulidis
27 (1986) 197-199

Les manuscrits grecs d'Antonin Kapustin. B. L. Fonkič. Review. Constantin Papoulidis
27 (1986) 197-199

KARAGHEORGIS, Vassos
Cyprus: from the Stone Age to the Romans. Review. John T. A. Koumoulides
24 (1983) 322-324

KARAMANLIS, Constantinos (1907-)
Karamanlis: the restorer of Greek democracy. Christopher M. Woodhouse. Review. John T. A. Koumoulides
28 (1987) 411-414

KARAMOUZI, Marilena
Das Forum und die Säule Constantini in Konstantinopel: Gegebenheiten und Probleme.
27 (1986) 219-236

KARANICOLAS, Panteleimon K. *See* **Panteleimon Karanicolas, Bishop of Corinthe**

KARANIKAS, Alexander
Hellenes and Hellions: modern Greek characters in American literature. Review. M. Byron Raizis
24 (1983) 309-310

KARANOVICH, Milenko
Higher education in Serbia during the constitutionalist regime, 1838-1858.
28 (1987) 125-150

KARATHANASSIS, Athanassios E
Aperçu critique sur les recherches concernant Rhigas Pheraios parues dans la période 1973-1985.
28 (1987) 65-72

L' exemple d' un érudit grec en Moldovalachie: Alexandre Amiras (1679-1740 ci).
23 (1982) 321-340

L' Hellénisme en Transylvanie. L' activité culturelle, nationale et religieuse des compagnies commerciales helléniques de Sibiu et de Braşov aux XVIII-XIX siècles. Review. Ekkerhardt Kraft
30 (1989) 378-380

La participation des Serbes au mouvement antiottoman des princes de Valachie Cantacuzène et Brancovean et des patriarches orthodoxes Dosithéos Notaras et Dionysios Mousélimis, XVII-XVIII siècles.
24 (1983) 455-463

La Renaissance culturelle hellénique dans les pays roumains, et surtout en Valachie, pendant la période préphanariote, 1670-1714.
27 (1986) 29-59

Les derniers grecs de la région de Veliko Tărnovo.
25 (1984) 339-345

Οι Έλληνες λόγιοι στη Βλαχία, 1670-1714. Συμβολή στη μελέτη της Ελληνικής πνευματικής κίνησης στις παραδουνάβιες ηγεμονίες κατά την προφαναριωτική περίοδο [=Greek scholars in Wallachia. Contribution to the study of the Greek intellectual movement in the Danubian principalities during the pre-phanariote period]. Review. Ioannis A. Papadrianos
25 (1984) 175-179

The Vodena Society for the Promotion of Education.
29 (1988) 341-350

KARATHEODORES, Alexandros St (1833-1906)
Αρχείο Αλεξάνδρου Στ. Καραθεοδωρή· κατάλογος και ευρετήρια [=Archives of Alexander St. Karatheodoris; catalogue and index]; edited by Katerina Gardika-Alexandropoulou. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
23 (1982) 448-449

KARAVIDAS, K D
Law and space in the collective consciousness of Greeks. Nicolaos J. Pantazopoulos
26 (1985) 271-297

KARCAG
The iconostasion of the Greek Orthodox Church in Karcag. Martá Nagy
28 (1987) 237-258

KASER, Karl
Das Abdriften Südosteuropas vom dominierenden europäischen Entwicklungsweg seit dem 11. Jahrhundert.
29 (1988) 239-264

KATKOV, Mihail Nikiforovič (1818-1887)
Die russische Politik und die Gründung des Bulgarischen Staates. Review essay. Athanassios Christou
29 (1988) 359-369

KATSIMBALIS, George C , transl.
The king's flute; by Kostes Palamas; translated by Theodore Stephanides and George Katsimbalis. Review. M. Byron Raizis
25 (1984) 202-204

KAVAKOPOULOS, Pantelis
Τραγούδια της βορειοδυτικής Θράκης [=Songs of north-eastern Thrace]. Review. Samuel Baud-Bovy
23 (1982) 281-285

KAZANTZAKIS, Nikos
Russia: a chronicle of three journeys in the aftermath of the Revolution; translated by Michael Antonakes and Thanasis Maskaleris. Review. William H. Wasilewski
30 (1989) 368-369

KAZANTZAKIS, Nikos (continued)
Two plays: Sodom and Gomorrah, and comedy: A tragedy in one act; translated by Kimon Friar. Review. M. Byron Raizis
24 (1983) 306-309

KEELEY, Edmund
The Salonica Bay murder. Cold war politics and the Polk affair. Review. John O. Iatrides
30 (1989) 358-360

KEELEY, Edmund, transl.
Selected poems; by Angelos Sikelianos; translated and introduced by Edmund Keeley and Philip Sherrard. Review. Peter Bien
21 (1980) 480-482

KESKIN, Hakki
Die Türkei -vom Osmanischen Reich zum Nationalstaat. Review. Faruk Şen
22 (1981) 465-466

KIEL, Machiel
Two little known monuments of Early and Classical Ottoman architecture in Greek Thrace.
22 (1981) 127-146

KING, Robert R
A history of the Romanian Communist Party. Review. Frederick B. Chary
26 (1985) 223-225

KINGS, queens, rulers, etc.
Aleksandr Makedonskij i Vostok [=Alexander of Macedonia and the East]. V. G. Gafurov and D. I. Cibukidis. Review. M. A. Korostovchef
22 (1981) 449-451

Dimitrie Cantemir; a champion of medieval Romanian politics and culture. Alexandru Stănciulescu-Bîrda
28 (1987) 211-222

Great Britain and the restoration of King George II. Jon V. Kofas
23 (1982) 377-402

KINGS, queens, rulers, etc. (continued)
Harald Hardrada; his expedition against the Pechenegs. Krijnie Ciggaar
21 (1980) 385-401

Jacques de Baux, Lord of Corfu, 1381-1382. Spiros N. Asonitis
28 (1987) 223-235

L' histoire du prince Dracula en Europe centrale et orientale, XVe siècle. Présentation, édition critique, traduction et commentaire. Matei Cazacu. Review. Astérios Argyriou
28 (1987) 189-190

L'initiation de Mourad V à la franc-maçonnerie par Cl. Scalieri: aux origines du mouvement liberal en Turquie. C. Svolopoulos
21 (1980) 441-457

KIOURTSAKIS, Yannis
Προφορική παράδοση και ομαδική δημιουργία· το παράδειγμα του Καραγκιόζη [=Oral tradition and collective creation; the case of Karagioz]. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
25 (1984) 201-202

KIRALY, Béla K et al., eds.
Southeast European maritime commerce and naval policies from the mid-eighteenth century to 1914. Proceedings; edited by Apostolos E. Vacalopoulos, Constantinos D. Svolopoulos and Béla Király. Review. James J. Farsolas
30 (1989) 178-181

KIRALY, Béla K - Nofi, A A, eds.
East Central European war leaders: civilian and military. Review. Athanassios Christou
29 (1988) 388-390

KISSAS, Sotiris K
Thessalonian painters in the eighteenth century. A preliminary study.
24 (1983) 465-478

KITSIKIS, Dimitri
Ελλάς και ξένοι, 1919-1967. Τα Αρχεία του Ελληνικού Υπουργείου Εξωτερικών [=Greece and foreigners, 1919-1967. The Archives of the Greek Foreign Ministry]. Review. John O. Iatrides
22 (1983) 170-173

Ιστορία του Ελληνοτουρκικού χώρου, 1928-1973 (από τον Βενιζέλο στο Γ. Παπαδόπουλο) [=History of the Greco-Turkish area, 1928-1973 (from Venizelos to G. Papadopoulos)]. Review. Van Coufoudakis
24 (1983) 298-300

Συγκριτική ιστορία Ελλάδος και Τουρκίας στον 20ο αιώνα [= Comparative history of Greece and Turkey in the 20th century]. Review. Van Coufoudakis
21 (1980) 488-489

KLEOMVROTOS, Iakovos G. *See* **Iakovos Kleomvrotos, Bishop of Mytilene**

KNOX, MacGregor
Mussolini unleashed, 1939-1941: politics and strategy in fascist Italy's last war. Review essay. Richard Wires
25 (1984) 161-167

KOCHAVI, Arieh J
Britain versus Roumania and the Soviet military authorities, 1945-1947.
29 (1988) 283-297

KOCOJ, Henryk
Obrady Sejmu Wiełkiego w świetle relacji posła Austriackiego w Warszawie [=Beratungen des Grossen Landtags im Lichte der Berichte des Chargé d' Affaires des Wiener Hofes in Warsawa]. Review. Athanassios Christou
28 (1987) 406-407

Wielka Rewolucja Francuska a Polska [=The great French Revolution and Poland]. Review. Athanassios Christou
28 (1987) 404-405

KODER, Johannes - Soustal, P
Tabula Imperii Bizantini, vol. 3. Nikopolis und Kephallenia. Review essay. Demetrios D. Triantaphyllopoulos
24 (1983) 135-161

KODRIKAS, Panayiotis (1760-1827)
P. Codrica et la Question d' Orient sous l' Empire Français et la Restauration. Jean P. Dimakis. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
28 (1987) 391-396

KOFAS, Jon V
Great Britain and the restoration of King George II.
23 (1982) 377-402

Intervention and underdevelopment: Greece during the cold war. Review. Howard Jones
30 (1989) 363-365

KOFOS, Evangelos
Attempts at mending the Greek-Bulgarian ecclesiastical schism, 1875-1902.
25 (1984) 347-375

Dilemmas and orientations of Greek policy in Macedonia, 1878-1886.
21 (1980) 45-55

Η Βαλκανική διάσταση του Μακεδονικού ζητήματος στα χρόνια της Κατοχής και της Αντίστασης [=The Balkan dimension of the Macedonian Question during the years of the Occupation and the Resistance]. Review. D. J. Delivanis
30 (1989)167

Greek reaction to developments leading to the Albanian League of Prizren.
23 (1982) 349-362

Ο Ελληνισμός στην περίοδο 1869-1881. Από το τέλος της Κρητικής επαναστάσεως στην προσάρτηση της Θεσσαλίας [=Hellenism during the period 1869-1881. From the end of the Cretan revolution to the annexation of Thessaly]. Review. Dimitris Michalopoulos
23 (1982) 455-456

KOFOS, Evangelos (continued)
The impact of the Macedonian Question on civil conflict in Greece, 1943-49. Review. D. J. Delivanis
30 (1989) 167

The Macedonian Question: the politics of mutation.
27 (1986) 157-172

KÖKER, Fahir
Herausbildung der strukturellen Heterogenität in einer unterentwickelten Gesellschaftsformation am Beispiel der Türkei. Review. Faruk Şen
23 (1982) 468-469

KOLIOPOULOS, John S
Greek foreign policy and strategy, 1939-1941.
29 (1988) 89-98

Unwanted ally: Greece and the Great Powers, 1939-1941.
23 (1982) 7-25

KONDIS, Basil
Anglo-American policy and the Greek problem: 1945-1949. Review. Theodore A. Couloumbis
26 (1985) 452-454

Greece and Albania, 1908-1914. Review. C. Svolopoulos
21 (1980) 170-171

The 'Macedonian Question' as a Balkan problem in the 1940's.
28 (1987) 151-160

The Northern Epirus Question during the First World War.
30 (1989) 333-349

The re-establishment of Greek-Soviet relations in 1924.
26 (1985) 151-157

The role of the Albanian factor upon the Greek-Bulgarian understanding of 1912.
25 (1984) 377-387

KONDIS, Basil (continued)
The termination of the Greek Civil War: its international implications.
29 (1988) 299-307

KONDOGLOU, Photis (1896-1965)
Photis Kondoglou, retrospective exhibit, 1986. Center of Contemporary Art, Thessaloniki 1986; edited by Nikos Zias. Review. Amalia Konstandinidou-Spiliakou
28 (1987) 196-197

KOTTIS, G C
Βιομηχανική αποκέντρωσις και περιφερειακή ανάπτυξις [=Decentralization of industry and regional development]. Review. D. J. Delivanis
22 (1981) 173-174

KOUMOULIDES, John T A
Greece, 1940-1950: the crucial decade. Review essay.
26 (1985) 195-205

KOUMOULIDES, John T A, ed.
Hellenic perspectives: essays in the history of Greece. Review. Bill Wrigley and Gerasimos Augustinos
22 (1981) 469-472 and 25 (1984) 195-197

KOUNDOURIOTIS, Andreas. *See* **Coundouriotis, Andreas (1820-1894)**

KOUPARANIS, Panagiotis
Friedenssicherung in Südosteuropa: Föderationsprojekte und Allianzen seit dem Beginn der nationalen Eigenständigkeit. Tagungsbericht. Internationale Hochschulwoche der Südosteuropa-Gesellschaft in Zusammenarbeit mit dem Südost-Institut in Tutzing (bei München) vom 10. bis 14. Oktober 1983.
25 (1984) 169-172

KOURVETARIS, Yorgos A - Dobratz, Betty A
A profile of Modern Greece; in search of identity. Review. Mark Mazower
30 (1989) 365-366

KRANIDIOTIS, Nikos
Δύσκολα χρόνια: Κύπρος, 1950-1960 [=Difficult years: Cyprus, 1950-1960]. Review. John T. A. Koumoulides
24 (1983) 312-315

KRISTO, Julius - Galantai, Elisabeth, eds.
Johanes de Thurocz Chronica Hungarorum. Vol. 1. Textus. Review. Elisavet A. Zachariadou
28 (1987) 403

KRIZANIC, Juraj (ca 1618-1683)—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Juraj Križanić et les Grecs. Zacharias N. Tsirpanlis
24 (1983) 37-56

KRSTIC, Djurica
The relationship between customary and written laws in the Serbian and Greek legal systems.
24 (1983) 479-483

KUNIHOLM, Bruce R
The origins of the cold war in the Near East: Great Power conflict and diplomacy in Iran, Turkey and Greece. Review. Dwight W. Hoover
25 (1984) 193-195

KURVA
Una parola balcanica e la sua etimologia: 'kurva'. Paolo Agostini
27 (1986) 369-375

KYRIAKOUDIS, Evangelos N
Les artistes grecs qui ont participé à la peinture murale des régions sous la juridiction du Patriarcat de Peć pendant sa rénovation, 1557-1690.
24 (1983) 485-510

LA dernière phase de la crise orientale et l'Hellénisme, 1878-1881. Symposium Historique International, Volos, septembre 27-30, 1981. Actes. Review. Georgia Ioannidou-Bitsiadou
27 (1986) 387-391

LA France, la Grèce et les Balkans dans les années trente. Proceedings.
29 (1988) 3-189

LA Macédoine Recueil de documents et matériaux. Review essay
23 (1982) 257-266

LABOR and laboring classes
See
Employment
Labor unions
Peasantry
Professions; *also* names of countries, cities, etc. with the subdivisions **Economic conditions** and **Social conditions**

LABOR organizations. *See* **Labor unions**

LABOR unions
Herkunftsbedingungen der türkischen Arbeiter in der Bundesrepublik und ihr gewerkschaftliches Verhalten. Review. Faruk Şen
26 (1985) 227-228

Türkische Arbeitnehmergesellschaften -Gründung, Struktur und wirtschaftliche Funktion der türkischen Arbeitnehmergellschaften in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland für die sozioökonomische Lage der Türkei. Faruk Şen. Review. Wolfgang Esch
22 (1981) 482-483

LAGARRIGUE, Georges - Argyriou, Astérios
Georges Amiroutzès et son 'Dialogue sur la foi au Christ tenu avec le Sultan des Turcs'. Review. Constantin Papoulidis
28 (1987) 410-411

LAIOU-Thomadakis, Angeliki K
Peasant society in the late Byzantine Empire: a social and demographic study. Review. John W. Nesbitt
22 (1981) 457-458

LAKNER, Ruth, ed.
Slovenian heritage I; edited by Edward Gobetz with the assistance of M. Gobetz and R. Lakner. Review. Wilhelm Heiliger
22 (1981) 464-465

LAND question. *See* **Land tenure**

LAND settlement—Thasos
The traditional settlement of Kastro on Thassos. S. Angeloudi and G. Velenis
24 (1983) 19-27

LAND tenure
See also
Peasantry

Law and space in the collective consciousness of Greeks. Nicolaos J. Pantazopoulos
26 (1985) 271-297

Problems of land-owning and population in the area of Gazi Evrenos Bey's wakf. Vassilis Demetriadis
22 (1981) 43-57

LANGUAGE and languages
See also
Grammar
Literature
Phonetics; *also* names of individual languages

Die Erscheinung der bulgarischen Endung -ja an Stelle der türkischen -i/ -i/ -ü/ -u. Charalambos Symeonidis
25 (1984) 491-497

Einige weitere Beispiele von griechischen Archaismen in den Lehnwörtern der modernen bulgarischen Sprache. A. I. Thaworis
25 (1984) 511-521

Fonctions de la répétition de mots en bulgare et en grec. Petia Asenova
25 (1984) 243-261

L' aroumain et ses rapports avec le grec. Achille Lazarou. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
28 (1987) 184-187

LANGUAGE and languages (continued)
'Prefixation folk-etymology' in Bulgarian words of Greek origin. Christos Tzitzilis
25 (1984) 593-598

Στοιχεία Ελληνο-Αλβανικής γραμματικής και Ελληνο-Αλβανικοί διάλογοι: ανέκδοτο έργο του Ιωάννη Βηλαρά· φιλολογική έκδοση από τον αυτόγραφο κώδικα της Εθνικής Βιβλιοθήκης των Παρισίων [=Elements of Greek-Albanian grammar and Greek-Albanian dialogues: unpublished work of Ioannis Vilaras; philological edition from the autograph codex of the Bibliothèque Nationale de Paris]. Titos P. Jochalas. Review. Eric P. Hamp
29 (1988) 381-382

Un elemento scitizio di alcune lingue slave, germaniche e semitiche derivato dal nome di un antico nummo aureo. Paolo Agostini
30 (1989) 93-106

Una parola balcanica e la sua etimologia: 'kurva'. Paolo Agostini
27 (1986) 369-375

LAOURDAS, Basil
Μακεδονικά ανάλεκτα [=Macedonian analecta]. Review. D. J. Delivanis
21 (1980) 483-484

LATIN occupation—Greece. *See* **Greece—History—1204-1453—Latin occupation**

LAUSANNE—Treaty, 1922
The Moslems of Chamuria and the exchange of populations between Greece and Turkey. Dimitris Michalopoulos
27 (1986) 303-313

The 1914 persecutions and the first attempt at an exchange of minorities between Greece and Turkey. Yannis G. Mourelos
26 (1985) 389-413

LAW
See also
Legislation

LAW, Byzantine. *See* **Byzantine Law**

LAW, Civil. *See* **Civil Law**

LAW, Comparative. *See* **Comparative Law**

LAW, Customary. *See* **Customary Law**

LAW—Great Moravia

Το νομοθετικόν έργον της Κυριλλομεθοδιανής ιεραποστολής εν Μεγάλη Μοραβία [=The legislative work of the Cyrillomethodian mission in Great Moravia]. Charalambos K. Papastathis. Review. Vladimir Vavřinek
21 (1980) 503-507

LAW—Greece

Law and space in the collective consciousness of Greeks. Nicolaos J. Pantazopoulos
26 (1985) 271-297

The relationship between customary and written laws in the Serbian and Greek legal systems. Djurica Krstić
24 (1983) 479-483

LAW, International. *See* **International law**

LAW, Islamic. *See* **Islamic law**

LAW—Montenegro

Problèmes de réception du droit coutumier dans les codifications du droit civil en Serbie et au Monténégro du XIXe siècle. Tomica Nikcević
24 (1983) 531-557

LAW, Private. *See* **Private law**

LAW—Romania

Νομοκάνων Γεωργίου Τραπεζουντίου· η εις την νεοελληνικήν μεταγλώττισις των 'Διαταγών των Αγίων Αποστόλων' κατά το ms. gr. 696 (207) της Ρουμανικής Ακαδημίας [=Νομοκάνων by George Trapezountios; the modern Greek translation of 'Διαταγών των Αγίων Αποστόλων' according to the ms. gr. 696

LAW—Romania (continued)
(207) of the Romanian Academy of Sciences]. Charalambos K. Papastathis. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
26 (1985) 455-456

LAW—Serbia
Certaines remarques sur la loi sur les mines du Despote Stefan Lazarević de l'année 1412. Biljana Marković
22 (1981) 269-274

Problèmes de réception du droit coutumier dans les codifications du droit civil en Serbie et au Monténégro du XIXe siècle. Tomica Nikcević
24 (1983) 531-557

The relationship between customary and written laws in the Serbian and Greek legal systems. Djurica Krstić
24 (1983) 479-483

LAZAROU, Achilleas G
Aroumain 'bana'; est-il un héritage aborigène?
29 (1988) 309-340

L' aroumain et ses rapports avec le grec. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
28 (1987) 184-187

La singularité des Aroumains dans leur poésie populaire.
28 (1987) 373-389

LEAGUE of Nations
L' historie de l' emprunt accordé pour les réfugiés de 1924. Areti Tounda-Fergadi
24 (1983) 89-105

LEARNED societies. *See* **Societies**

LEGATIONS. *See* names of countries with the subdivision **Diplomatic and consular service**

LEGENDS
See also
Folklore
Mythology

The ballad of the walled-up wife. Lyubomira Parpulova.
25 (1984) 425-439

LEGENDS, Bulgarian
La chanson de la chute de Constantinople dans le folklore bulgare. Stefana Stojkova
25 (1984) 475-483

LEGENDS, Greek
Das Lied vom Schwimmer und seine Herkunft. Steph. D. Imellos
21 (1980) 217-231

Europäische Ödipusüberlieferung und griechisches Schicksalsmärchen. Walter Puchner
26 (1985) 321-349

Kadmos the Phoenician. A study in Greek legends and the Mycenean Age. Ruth B. Edwards. Review. Th. Poljakov
22 (1981) 445-448

Kopfjäger, Schiffstücher und der Alexanderroman. Dimitra Schönegger
30 (1989) 197-212

La chanson de la chute de Constantinople dans le folklore bulgare. Stefana Stojkova
25 (1984) 475-483

LEGENDS, Romanian
L' histoire du prince Dracula en Europe centrale et orientale, XVe siècle. Présentation, édition critique, traduction et commentaire. Matei Cazacu. Review. Astérios Argyriou
28 (1987) 189-190

LEGISLATION
See also
Law; *also* subjects with the subdivision **Legislation**

LEGISLATION (continued)
Το νομοθετικόν έργον της Κυριλλομεθοδιανής ιεραποστολής εν Μεγάλη Μοραβία [=The legislative work of the Cyrillomethodian mission in Great Moravia]. Charalambos K. Papastathis. Review. Vladimir Vavřinek
21 (1980) 503-507

LEKOV, Dočo, ed.
Neofit Rilski. Pripiski v bibliotekata mu [=Neofit Rilski. Notes on his library]; edited by Dočo Lekov and Afrodita Aleksieva. Review. Despina Loukidou-Mavridou
21 (1980) 485-486

LEMNOS
La Grèce et son droit légitime de militariser Lemnos et Samothrace: un problème artificiel à la lumière de nouveaux témoignages historiques. C. Svolopoulos
26 (1985) 415-429

LES relations gréco-russes pendant la domination turque et la guerre d'Indépendance grecque. Review. B. G. Spiridonakis
25 (1984) 173-175

LESVOS. *See* **Mytilene**

LETTERING. *See* **Initials**

LETTERS
Ein Brief des Josepos Moesiodax aus dem Jahre 1760. Miroslav Vukelić
28 (1987) 59-64

Griechischer Widerstand gegen die antigriechische Reiseliteratur der Aufklärungszeit. Polychronis K. Enepekides
28 (1987) 87-123

LEVI, Peter
The hill of Kronos. Review. John T. A. Koumoulides
22 (1981) 184-186

LEWIS, Bernard - Braude, Benjamin, eds.
Christians and Jews in the Ottoman Empire. The functioning of a plural society. Vol. 1. The central lands. Vol. 2. The Arabic-speaking lands. Review. Steven Bowman
24 (1983) 291-295

LIBERATION movements, National. *See* **National liberation movements**

LIBRARIES
See also
Archives

LIBRARIES—Romania
Catalog cartilor greceşti de la Biblioteca Centrală Universitară 'M. Eminescu'-Iaşi [=Catalog of Greek books in the University Library 'M. Eminescu'] . N. Gaidagis. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
27 (1989) 386-387

LIFE histories. *See* **Biography**

LINE engraving. *See* **Engraving**

LINGUISTICS. *See* **Language and languages**

LITERARY characters. *See* **Characters and characteristics in literature**

LITERAY criticism. *See* name of literature with the subdivision **History and criticism**

LITERARY style. *See* **Style, Literary**

LITERATURE
See also
Ballads
Christian literature
Criticism
Fiction
Humanism
Legends
Poetry

LITERATURE (continued)
Realism in literature
Style, Literary
Wit and humor; *also* names of individual literatures

LITERATURE, Comparative
Aspects of erotic and bacchic poetry in Rumanian and Modern Greek literature at the end of 18th century. Maria Pia Chişu
27 (1986) 61-75

Europäische Ödipusüberlieferung und griechisches Schicksalsmärchen. Walter Puchner
26 (1985) 321-349

From Agathangelos to the Megale Idea: Russia and the emergence of Modern Greek nationalism. John Nicolopoulos
26 (1985) 41-56

Les rapports littéraires bulgaro-grecs dans les études du prof. Yordan Ivanov. P. Dinekov
25 (1984) 321-325

Oral traditional literature: a Festschrift for Albert Bates Lord; edited by John Miles Foley. Review. Ward Parks
25 (1984) 205-208

Στοιχεία Ελληνο-Αλβανικής γραμματικής και Ελληνο-Αλβανικοί διάλογοι: ανέκδοτο έργο του Ιωάννη Βηλαρά· φιλολογική έκδοση από τον αυτόγραφο κώδικα της Εθνικής Βιβλιοθήκης των Παρισίων [=Elements of Greek-Albanian grammar and Greek-Albanian dialogues: unpublished work of Ioannis Vilaras; philological edition from the autograph codex of the Bibliothèque Nationale de Paris]. Titos P. Jochalas. Review. Eric P. Hamp
29 (1988) 381-382

The Anacreontian poetry in Greek and Bulgarian literature. Yannis Motsios
25 (1984) 397-407

The Bulgaro-Greek literary relations during the Turkish rule. Krasimir Stančev
25 (1984) 457-473

LITERATURE, Comparative (continued)
The development of realism in the Bulgarian and Greek literatures. Marin Zhechev
25 (1984) 613-620

The problem of prophecies in Byzantine and Bulgarian literature. V. Tăpkova-Zaimova and A. Miltenova
25 (1984) 499-510

LITERATURE—Criticism. *See* name of individual literature with the subdivision **History and criticism**

LITERATURE—Evaluation. *See* name of individual literature with the subdivision **Hsitory and criticism**

LITERATURE—History and criticism. *See* name of individual literature with the subdivision **History and criticism**

LOANS. *See* **Debts, Public**

LOCAL government
See also
Cities and towns

Man and the state in Serbia; from the fourteenth to the mid-nineteenth century: a study in centralist and anti-centralist conflict. Paul Hehn
27 (1986) 3-27

Οι κανονισμοί των Ορθοδόξων Ελληνικών κοινοτήτων του Οθωμανικού κράτους και της διασποράς [=The regulations of the Greek Orthodox communities in the Ottoman Empire and the dispersion]. Charalambos K. Papastathis. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
26 (1985) 456-457

LOCOMOTION
See
Navigation
Transportation

LORD, Albert Bates
Oral traditional literature: a Festschrift for Albert Bates Lord; edited by John Miles Foley. Review. Ward Parks
25 (1984) 205-208

LORD, Albert Bates, coll.
Serbo-Croatian heroic songs. Review. Ralph Bogert
23 (1982) 288-291

LORENTZATOS, Zissimos
The lost center and other essays in Greek poetry; translated by Kay Cicellis. Review. Andonis Decavalles
23 (1982) 237-255

LOUCATOS, Spyros D
Les Arabes et les Turcs philhellènes pendant l'insurrection pour l' indépendance de la Grèce.
21 (1980) 233-273

LOUNGHIS, T C
L' historiographie de l' époque macédonienne et la domination byzantine sur les peuples du sud-est européen d' après les traités de paix du IXe siècle.
21 (1980) 69-86

LUKAC, Dušan
Aggression of Italy against Greece and the consequences of failure of Italian expansion.
23 (1982) 81-99

MACEDONIA—Church history
Η εκκλησιαστική ιστορία των νέων χωρών, 1912-28 [=Ecclesiastical history of the new lands, 1912-28]. Ath. A. Angelopoulos. Review. D. J. Delivanis
23 (1982) 478-479

The Archdioceses of Ahris and Peć on the basis of Patriarchal Acta edited by K. Delikanis (17th/18th centuries). Athanasios Angelopoulos
24(1983) 337-342

MACEDONIA—Description and travel
Aufenthalt in Griechenland. Entdeckungen im Norden. Tagebuch. Karl Borromäus Glock. Review. Evangelos Konstantinou
25 (1984) 199-201

MACEDONIA—Ethnology. *See* **Ethnology—Macedonia**

MACEDONIA—Historic buildings, etc.
Le bourg byzantin de Redina contribution à la topographie historique de Mygdonie. N. C. Moutsopoulos
24 (1983) 3-18

MACEDONIA—History
La Macédoine. Recueil de documents et matériaux. Review essay
23 (1982) 257-266

Μακεδονικά ανάλεκτα [=Macedonian analecta]. Basil Laourdas. Review. D. J.Delivanis
21 (1980) 483-484

MACEDONIA—History—Macedonian supremacy, 362-323 B.C.
Aleksandr Makedonskij i Vostok [=Alexander of Macedonia and the East]. V. G. Gafurov and D. I. Cibukidis. Review. M. A. Korostovchef
22 (1981) 449-451

MACEDONIA—History—Macedonian struggle, 1903-1909
L'Hellénisme du Nord durant la préphase de la lutte en Macédoine, 1878-1894. Annexe: Mémoires d'Anastassios Picheon. Constantinos Ap. Vacalopoulos. Review. Ioannis S. Notaris
25 (1984) 182-187

MACEDONIA—Intellectual life
Λογοτεχνικά βιβλία και περιοδικά που τυπώθηκαν στη Θεσσαλονίκη, 1850-1950· πρώτη καταγραφή. [=Literary books and periodicals published in Thessaloniki, 1850-1950; first recording.]. Dinos Christianopoulos. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
24 (1983) 310-312

MACEDONIA—People. *See* **Ethnology—Macedonia**

MACEDONIA—Population
Problems of land-owning and population in the area of Gazi Evrenos Bey's wakf. Vassilis Demetriadis
22 (1981) 43-57

MACEDONIA—Religious history. *See* **Macedonia—Church history**

MACEDONIAN fiction—Translations, English
The big horse and other stories of modern Macedonia; by Milne Holton. Review. Stephi Kondi
22 (1981) 466-467

MACEDONIAN History. *See* **Macedonia—History**

MACEDONIAN Question
Das Deutsche Reich und die Makedonische Frage, 1908-1918. Sabit Jakubov Aptiev. Review. Spiros Sfetas
26 (1985) 448-452

Die Makedonische Frage. Ihre Entstehung und Entwicklung bis 1908. Fikret Adanir. Review. Stefan Troebst
21 (1980) 493-496

Dilemmas and orientations of Greek policy in Macedonia, 1878-1886. Evangelos Kofos
21 (1980) 45-55

Η Βαλκανική διάστασις του Μακεδονικού ζητήματος στα χρόνια της Κατοχής και της Αντίστασης [=The Balkan dimension of the Macedonian Question during the years of the Occupation and the Resistance]. Evangelos Kofos. Review. D. J. Delivanis
30 (1989)167

Eine neue Betrachtung der Mazedonischen Frage. Review essay. Athanassios Christou
29 (1988) 371-379

La Macédoine. Recueil de documents et matériaux. Review essay
23 (1982) 257-266

MACEDONIAN Question (continued)
Les relations bulgares et austro-hongroises durant les Guerres Balkaniques. Pavlos Petridis
25 (1984) 441-447

The impact of the Macedonian Question on civil conflict in Greece, 1943-49. Evangelos Kofos. Review. D. J. Delivanis
30 (1989) 167

The Macedonian Question: the politics of mutation. Evangelos Kofos
27 (1986) 157-172

The 'Macedonian Question' as a Balkan problem in the 1940' s. B. Kondis
28 (1987) 151-160

United States, Great Britain and the Greek-Yugoslav rapprochement, 1949-1950. Ioannis Stefanidis
27 (1986) 315-343

MACEDONIAN struggle. *See* **Macedonia—History—Macedonian struggle, 1903-1909**

MACEDONIAN supremacy, 362-323 B.C. *See* **Macedonia—History—Macedonian supremacy, 362-323 B.C.**

MACFIE, A L
The revision of the treaty of Sèvres: the first phase, August 1920-September 1922.
24 (1983) 57-88

The Straits Question, 1908-1914.
22 (1981) 321-332

The Turco-Soviet talks of September-October 1939: a secret German report.
26 (1985) 431-442

MACK Smith, Denis
Mussolini. Review essay. Richard Wires
25 (1984) 161-167

MACVEAGH, Lincoln
Ambassador MacVeagh reports: Greece, 1933-1947; edited by John Iatrides. Review. Theodore A. Couloumbis
23 (1982) 277-280

MAGAZINES. *See* **Periodicals**

MAGNO, Alessandro (16th c.)
A sixteenth century description of Crete and of the Ionian Islands composed by the Venetian traveller Alessandro Magno. D. Bernicolas-Hatzopoulos
24 (1983) 29-36

MAGUIRE, Henry
Art and eloquence in Byzantium. Review. John E. Rexine
24 (1983) 303-305

MAKARIOS III, Archbishop of Cyprus (1913-1977)
Makarios: a biography. Stanley Mayes. Review. John T. A. Koumoulides
24 (1983) 315-317

MAKARIOS Makris (1381-1471)
Macaire Makrès et la polémique contre l' Islam; édition princeps de l' éloge de Macaire Makrès et de ses deux oeuvres anti-islamiques précédée d' une étude critique. Astérios Argyriou. Review. Constantin Papoulidis
28 (1987) 410-411

MAKRIDIS, Vasilios N
Science and the Orthodox Church in 18th and early 19th century Greece: sociological considerations.
29 (1988) 265-282

MAKRIS, Makarios. *See* **Makarios Makris (1381-1471)**

MAKSIM Greek. *See* **Maximus the Greek (ca 1470-1556)**

MALAMUT Elisabeth
Les îles de l' Empire Byzantin; VIIIe-XIIe siècles. Elisabeth Malamut. Review. Constantin Papoulidis
30 (1989) 169-170

MALINGOUDIS, Phaedon
Die Bulgaren im Byzantinischen Reich; kritische Bemerkungen.
22 (1981) 247-267

MALTEZOU, Chryssa A
Cythère: société et économie pendant la période de la domination vénitienne.
21 (1980) 33-43

MANGO, Cyril
Byzantium. The Empire of New Rome. Review. Peter Charanis
22 (1981) 451-452

MANNERS and customs
See
Costume
Festivals
Funeral rites and ceremonies
Social classes; *also* names of countries, cities, etc. with the subdivisions **Description and travel** and **Social life and customs**

MANOS, K **Vithynos-.** *See* **Vithynos-Manos, K**

MANUSCRIPTS
See also
Archives
Illumination of books and manuscripts

A sixteenth century description of Crete and of the Ionian Islands composed by the Venetian traveller Alessandro Magno. D. Bernicolas-Hatzopoulos
24 (1983) 29-36

Certaines remarques sur la loi sur les mines du Despote Stefan Lazarević de l'année 1412. Biljana Marković
22 (1981) 269-274

Connaissance de la population et des productions de la Morée à travers un manuscrit anonyme de la fin du XVIIIe siècle. Dimitris Anoyatis-Pelé. Review. B. G. Spiridonakis
28 (1987) 190-191

MANUSCRIPTS (continued)

Georges Amiroutzès et son 'Dialogue sur la foi au Christ tenu avec le Sultan des Turcs'. Astérios Argyriou and Georges Lagarrigue. Review. Constantin Papoulidis
28 (1987) 410-411

Josef Strzygowski's ungedrucktes Ms. aus dem Jahre 1888 über den Heiligen Berg Athos. Polychronis K. Enepekides
27 (1986) 105-127

Le voyage en Grèce de Marko Balabanov en 1891 et son journal. Nadja Danova
25 (1984) 309-320

Macaire Makrès et la polémique contre l' Islam; édition princeps de l' éloge de Macaire Makrès et de ses deux oeuvres anti-islamiques précédée d' une étude critique. Astérios Argyriou. Review. Constantin Papoulidis
28 (1987) 410-411

Νομοκάνων Γεωργίου Τραπεζουντίου· η εις την νεοελληνικήν μεταγλώττισις των 'Διαταγών των Αγίων Αποστόλων' κατά το ms. gr. 696 (207) της Ρουμανικής Ακαδημίας [=Νομοκάνων by George Trapezountios; the modern Greek translation of 'Διαταγών των Αγίων Αποστόλων' according to the ms. gr. 696 (207) of the Romanian Academy of Sciences]. Charalambos K. Papastathis. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
26 (1985) 455-456

Το Ελληνο-Αλβανικόν λεξικόν του Μάρκου Μπότσαρη· φιλολογική έκδοσις εκ του αυτογράφου [=The Greek-Albanian dictionary of Markos Botsaris; literary edition from the manuscript]. Titos Jochalas. Review. Oda Buchholz and Wilfried Fiedler
23 (1982) 285-288

Un document inédit de 1726-1727 sur le conflit helléno-serbe concernant la chapelle grecque à Vienne. Charalambos Papastathis
24 (1983) 581-607

Un manuscrit de Dionisie Eclisiarhul au monastère de Barlaam. Dan Ionescu
23 (1982) 307-319

MANUSCRIPTS—Catalogs
Antonin Kapustin kak sobiratel' grečeskih rukopisej [=Antonin Kapustin, a collector of Greek manuscripts]. B. L. Fonkič. Review. Constantin Papoulidis
27 (1986) 197-199

Catalogul manuscriselor româneşti [=Catalog of Romanian manuscripts]. Gabriel Ştrempel. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
23 (1986) 269-270

Grečeskie rukopisi A. N. Murav'eva [=The Greek manuscripts of A. N. Murav'ev]. B. L. Fonkič. Review. Constantin Papoulidis
27 (1986) 199

Les manuscrits grecs d'Antonin Kapustin. B. L. Fonkič. Review. Constantin Papoulidis
27 (1986) 197-199

The Bulgaro-Greek literary relations during the Turkish rule. Krasimir Stančev
25 (1984) 457-473

Vospominanija i dnevniki XVIII-XXvv. Ukazatel' rukopisej [=Memoires and diaries of the 18th-20th centuries. Catalogue of manuscripts]; edited by S. V. Zitomirskaja and others. Review. Constantin Papoulidis
21 (1980) 177-178

MANUSCRIPTS, Illuminated. *See* **Illumination of books and manuscripts**

MARCANTONATOS, Léon G
Les traductions du 'Discours de la Méthode' de Descartes en grec moderne.
22 (1981) 275-288

MARDER, Brenda L
Stewards of the land; the American Farm School and modern Greece. Review. William W. McGrew
23 (1982) 280-281

MARINESCU, Florin
Etude généalogique sur la famille Mourouzi. Review. Constantin K. Hatzopoulos
28 (1987) 191-195

The trade of Wallachia with the Ottoman Empire between 1791 and 1821.
22 (1981) 289-319

MARINESCU, Marina
Neue Erkentnisse über den Siebenbürgischen Humanisten Stephen Bergler, 1688-1738.
30 (1989) 221-260

MARKOVA, Zina
Une manifestation de solidarité internationale avec les Bulgares en 1876.
25 (1984) 389-396

MARKOVIC Biljana
Certaines remarques sur la loi sur les mines du Despote Stefan Lazarević de l'année 1412.
22 (1981) 269-274

MARSHALL Plan. *See* **Reconsrtuction (1939-1951)**

MASKALERIS, Thanasis, transl.
Russia: a chronicle of three journeys in the aftermath of the Revolution; by Nikos Kazantzakis; translated by Michael Antonakes and Thanasis Maskaleris. Review. William H. Wasilewski
30 (1989) 368-369

MASONIC orders. *See* **Freemasons**

MASONS (secret order). *See* **Freemasons**

MASS communication
See
Language and languages
Newspapers

MASS media
See
Newspapers

MASTRODIMITRIS, Panayotis D
Greek scholars, XVth-XIXth centuries. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
21 (1980) 497-498

Νεοελληνικά· μελέτες και άρθρα [=Studies and articles on Modern Greek literature]. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
27 (1986) 383-386

MAULE, Henry
Scobie, hero of Greece: the British campaign, 1944-1945. Review. John L. Hondros
22 (1981) 480

MAVROIDI, Fani
I Serbi e la Confraternita Greca di Venezia.
24 (1983) 511-529

MAVROMMATIS, Epaminondas (1846-1928)
Greek reaction to developments leading to the Albanian League of Prizren. Evangelos Kofos
23 (1982) 349-362

MAXIMUS the Greek (ca 1470-1556)
Maksim Grek v Rossii [=Maximus Graecus in Russia]. Nina Vasil'evna Siničyna. Review. Constantin Papoulidis
21 (1980) 178

MAYES, Stanley
Makarios: a biography. Review. John T. A. Koumoulides
24 (1983) 315-317

MEDIA. *See* **Newspapers**

MEDIEVAL civilization. *See* **Civilization, Medieval**

MEDIEVAL Greece. *See* **Greece, Medieval**

MEDIEVAL Greek language. *See* **Greek language, Medieval**

MEDIEVAL Greek literature. *See* **Greek literature, Medieval**

MEDIEVAL history. *See* **Middle Ages—History**

MEGALE Idea
From Agathangelos to the Megale Idea: Russia and the emergence of Modern Greek nationalism. John Nicolopoulos
26 (1985) 41-56

The 'Great Idea' and the vision of Eastern Federation: a propos of the views of I. Dragoumis and A. Souliotis-Nicolaïdis. A. Panayotopoulos
21 (1980) 331-365

MELLOR, Roy E
Eastern Europe: a geography of the Comecon countries. Review. Leon I. Yacher
22 (1981) 168-170

MEMOIRS
See
Autobiographies
Biography

MENTAL philosophy. *See* **Philosophy**

MERCANTILE marine. *See* **Merchant marine**

MERCENARY soldiers
Harald Hardrada; his expedition against the Pechenegs. Krijnie Ciggaar
21 (1980) 385-401

Ο θεσμός της πολιτοφυλακής στις Βενετικές κτήσεις του Ελληνικού χώρου, 16ος-18ος αι. [=The institution of the civil guard in the Venetian colonies of Greek territories, 16th-18th centuries]. Ioannis D. Psaras. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
30 (1989) 372-374

MERCHANT marine
See also
Harbors

MERCHANT marine—Europe, Southeastern
Southeast European maritime commerce and naval policies from the mid-eighteenth century to 1914. Proceedings; edited by Apostolos E. Vacalopoulos, Constantinos D. Svolopoulos and Béla Király. Review. James J. Farsolas
30 (1989) 178-181

MERCHANT marine—Greece
Greek mercantile activities in the eastern Mediterranean, 1780-1820. Elena Frangakis-Syrett
28 (1987) 73-86

MERCHANTS
A propos des compagnies grecques de Transylvanie à Sibiu et Braşov. Review essay. Despina Tsourka-Papastathi
23 (1982) 421-431

Considérations générales sur la pénétration économique du potentiel hellénique dans les pays serbes aux XVIIIe siècle. Constantine Ap. Vacalopoulos
24 (1983) 667-673

Greek merchants in the eighteenth-century Jáskunság. Izabella Papp
30 (1989) 261-289

Handelsgesellschaften -Organisationen der Kaufleute der Balkanländer in Ungarn im 17.-18. Jh. Martá Bur
25 (1984) 267-307

METEORA
Un manuscrit de Dionisie Eclisiarhul au monastère de Barlaam. Dan Ionescu
23 (1982) 307-319

METHODOLOGY. *See* subjects with the subdivision **Methodology**

MICHALOPOULOS, Dimitris
L' attitude française à l' égard du Pacte Balkanique de 1934.
29 (1988) 47-54

Σχέσεις Ελλάδας και Αλβανίας, 1923-1928 [=Greek-Albanian relations, 1923-1928]. Review. Basil Kondis
27 (1986) 202-203

The Moslems of Chamuria and the exchange of populations between Greece and Turkey.
27 (1986) 303-313

MIDDLE Ages—History
See also
Civilization, Medieval
Crusades
Monasticism

Foundations of Medieval history. Donald M. Nicol. Review. G. I. Theocharides
22 (1981) 460-463

MIGRATION
See
Immigration and migration; *also* names of countries, cities, etc. with the subdivision **Foreign population**

MILIN, Miodrag
Les rapports roumano-serbes-monténégrins. Aspirations communes vers l'affirmation des identités nationales, 1870-1874.
25 (1984) 55-80

MILITARY aid. *See* **Military assistance**

MILITARY art and science
See
Armies
Military personnel
Psychological warfare; *also* names of wars with the subdivision **Campaigns and battles**

MILITARY assistance, British
British intervention in Greece, 1940-41: the anatomy of a great deception. Robin Higham
23 (1982) 101-126

MILITARY forces. *See* **Armies**

MILITARY life. *See* **Military personnel**

MILITARY personnel
See also
Generals
Mercenary soldiers

MILITARY personnel—Russia
Was Alexander Ypsilantis struck off the list of officers of the Russian Army? Konstantinos K. Hatzopoulos
28 (1987) 281-295

MILITARY power. *See* **Military art and science**

MILITARY science. *See* **Military art and science**

MILITARY service, Voluntary
Greek volunteers from Wallachia in the military corps 'Les Chasseurs d' Orient' during the campaign of the French army in Dalmatia, 1808-1809. Konstantinos K. Hatzopoulos
24 (1983) 425-435

The Greek volunteers in the Crimean War. Maria N. Todorova
25 (1984) 539-563

MILITIA. *See* names of countries and states with the subdivision **Militia**

MILTENOVA, A - Tăpkova-Zaimova, Vasilka
The problem of prophecies in Byzantine and Bulgarian literature.
25 (1984) 499-510

MINERAL resources. *See* **Mines and mineral resources**

MINES and mineral resources—Law and legislation
Certaines remarques sur la loi sur les mines du Despote Stefan Lazarević de l'année 1412. Biljana Marković
22 (1981) 269-274

MINIATURES (Illuminations of books and manuscripts). *See* **Illumination of books and manuscripts**

MINING. *See* **Mines and mineral resources**

MINISTERS (Diplomatic agents). *See* **Diplomats**

MINORITIES
See also
Nationalism
Race relations; *also* names of countries and cities with the subdivision **Foreign population**

Christians and Jews in the Ottoman Empire. The functioning of a plural society. Vol. 1. The central lands. Vol. 2. The Arabic-speaking lands; edited by Benjamin Braude and Bernard Lewis. Review. Steven Bowman
24 (1983) 291-295

Die Albaner in Jugoslawien; Untersuchungen zur Gegenwartskunde Südosteuropas. Jens Reuter. Review essay. Athanassios Christou
30 (1989) 161-166

Η εθνική Ελληνική μειονότης εις την Αλβανίαν και το σχολικόν αυτής ζήτημα· ιστορικόν αρχείον 1921-79 [=The national Greek minority in Albania and its educational problem; historical archives 1921-79]. G. C. Papadopoulos. Review. D. J. Delivanis
23 (1982) 275-276

La Société thraco-bulgare en Grèce durant les années 40 du XIXe s. V. Trajkov and St. Papadopoulos
25 (1984) 573-582

The Moslems of Chamuria and the exchange of populations between Greece and Turkey. Dimitris Michalopoulos
27 (1986) 303-313

MINORITIES (continued)
The 1914 persecutions and the first attempt at an exchange of minorities between Greece and Turkey. Yannis G. Mourelos
26 (1985) 389-413

MINORITY groups. *See* **Minorities**

MISSIONS, Christian
Το νομοθετικόν έργον της Κυριλλομεθοδιανής ιεραποστολής εν Μεγάλη Μοραβία [=The legislative work of the Cyrillomethodian mission in Great Moravia]. Charalambos K. Papastathis. Review. Vladimir Vavřinek
21 (1980) 503-507

MISTRA—History
Mistra: Byzantine capital of the Peloponnese. Sir Steven Runciman. Review. John T. A. Koumoulides
22 (1981) 186-188

MITSAKIS, K
Modern Greek music and poetry: an anthology. Review. M. Byron Raizis
21 (1980) 479-480

Πορεία μέσα στο χρόνο· μελέτες Νεοελληνικής φιλολογίας [=Marching through time; studies in Modern Greek literature]. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
26 (1985) 461-463

MODERN civilization. *See* **Civilization, Modern**

MODERN Greek literature. *See* **Greek literature, Modern**

MODERN Greek philosophy. *See* **Philosophy, Greek, Modern**

MOESIODAX, Josepos. *See* **Iosepos Moesiodax (ca 1730-ca 1800)**

MOHAMMEDAN art. *See* **Art, Islamic**

MOHAMMEDAN refugees. *See* **Refugees, Muslim**

MONARCHY
See also
Kings, queens, rulers, etc.

Great Britain and the restoration of King George II. Jon V. Kofas
23 (1982) 377-402

Political associations in the late Byzantine period: the Zealots and sailors of Thessalonica. Daphne Papadatou
28 (1987) 3-23

MONASTERIES
See also
Monasticism

The cemetery church of Rožen monastery. Magdalena Stojanova
28 (1987) 25-50

Thessaloniki, Andalusia and the Golden Horde. Helen Philon
26 (1985) 299-320

Un manuscrit de Dionisie Eclisiarhul au monastère de Barlaam. Dan Ionescu
23 (1982) 307-319

MONASTERIES—Guides
Mount Athos: an illustrated guide to the monasteries and their history. Sotiris Kadas. Review. John T. A. Koumoulides
21 (1980) 477-478

MONASTICISM
See also
Monasteries

Hésychasme et restauration du patriarcat de Peć en 1557. Dragoljub Dragojlović
24 (1983) 403-411

Mount Athos: an illustrated guide to the monasteries and their history. Sotiris Kadas. Review. John T. A. Koumoulides
21 (1980) 477-478

MONASTICISM (continued)
Το Άγιον Όρος-Αθωνική Πολιτεία-Ιστορία, τέχνη, ζωή [=Mount Athos-Athonian state-History, art, life]. Panagiotis K. Christou. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
30 (1989) 153-160

MONETARY policy—Greece
Die griechische Volkswirtschaft in dem siebziger Jahren. D. J. Delivanis
22 (1981) 365-372

MONOGRAMS. *See* **Initials**

MONTENEGRO—Foreign policy. *See* **Montenegro—Foreign relations**

MONTENEGRO—Foreign relations

Romania
Les rapports roumano-serbes-monténégrins. Aspirations communes vers l'affirmation des identités nationales, 1870-1874. Miodrag Milin
25 (1984) 55-80

MONTENEGRO—Law. *See* **Law—Montenegro**

MOORE, John H
Growth with self-management: Yugoslav industrialization, 1952-1975. Review. Eleftherios N. Botsas
23 (1982) 464-467

MOREAS—Economic conditions
Connaissance de la population et des productions de la Morée à travers un manuscrit anonyme de la fin du XVIIIe siècle. Dimitris Anoyatis-Pelé. Review. B. G. Spiridonakis
28 (1987) 190-191

MOREAS—History, Economic. *See* **Moreas—Economic conditions**

MOREAS—Population
Connaissance de la population et des productions de la Morée à travers un manuscrit anonyme de la fin du XVIIIe siècle. Dimitris Anoyatis-Pelé. Review. B. G. Spiridonakis
28 (1987) 190-191

MORTUARY customs. *See* **Funeral rites and ceremonies**

MOSAICS
See also
Mural painting and decoration

Ranovizantijski podni mozaici; Dardanija, Makedonija, Novi Epir [=Early Byzantine mosaic floors; Dardania, Macedonia, New Epirus]. Gordana Cvetković-Tomašević. Review. Evangelos N. Kyriakoudis
21 (1980) 508-510

Untersuchungen zu den antiken Kieselmosaiken, von den Anfängen bis zum Beginn der Tesseratechnik. D. Salzmann. Review. P. Assimakopoulou-Atzaka
26 (1985) 228-235

MOSCHOPOULOS, Georges N
Οι Έλληνες της Βενετίας και Ιλλυρίας, 1768-1797· η μητρόπολις Φιλαδελφείας και η σημασία της για τον Ελληνισμό της Β. Αδριατικής [=The Greeks in Venice and Illyria, 1768-1797; the Bishopric of Philadelphia and its importance for the Hellenism of North Adriatic]. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
23 (1982) 447-448

MOSKOS, Charles, Jr.
Greek Americans: struggle and success. Review. Daniel W. Rossides
22 (1981) 481

MOSLEM art. *See* **Art, Islamic**

MOSLEM refugees. *See* **Refugees, Muslim**

MOSQUES
Islamska monumentalna umetnost XVI. veka u Jugoslaviji (kupolne džamije) [=Islamic monumental art in Yugoslavia during the sixteenth century (domed mosques)]. Andrej Antonijević. Review. Evangelia Hadzitryfonos
26 (1985) 443-448

MOTSIOS, Yannis
The Anacreontian poetry in Greek and Bulgarian literature.
25 (1984) 397-407

MOUNT Athos—Description and travel
Josef Strzygowski's ungedrucktes Ms. aus dem Jahre 1888 über den Heiligen Berg Athos. Polychronis K. Enepekides
27 (1986) 105-127

MOUNT Athos—Government. *See* **Mount Athos—Politics and government**

MOUNT Athos—History
Mount Athos: an illustrated guide to the monasteries and their history. Sotiris Kadas. Review. John T. A. Koumoulides
21 (1980) 477-478

Το Άγιον Όρος-Αθωνική Πολιτεία-Ιστορία, τέχνη, ζωή [=Mount Athos-Athonian state-History, art, life]. Panagiotis K. Christou. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
30 (1989) 153-160

MOUNT Athos—History, Political. *See* **Mount Athos—Politics and government**

MOUNT Athos—Politics and government
Témoignages historiques sur l'état politique au Mont Athos. Constantin Ap. Vacalopoulos
23 (1982) 363-376

MOURELOS, Yannis G
Français et Grecs pendant la drôle de guerre.
29 (1988) 99-142

MOURELLOS, Yannis G (continued)
The 1914 persecutions and the first attempt at an exchange of minorities between Greece and Turkey. Yannis G. Mourelos
26 (1985) 389-413

MOURNING customs. *See* **Funeral rites and ceremonies**

MOUROUZI (familly)
Etude généalogique sur la famille Mourouzi. Florin Marinescu. Review. Constantin K. Hatzopoulos
28 (1987) 191-195

Quelques réflexions sur un fonds d' Archives Phanariote: les fonds de la famille Mourouzi. Anna Tabaki
27 (1986) 291-301

MOUSELIMES, Dionysios. *See* **Dionysios IV, Patriarch of Constantinople (-1696)**

MOUTSOPOULOS, Nicolaos C
Le bourg byzantin de Redina contribution à la topographie historique de Mygdonie.
24 (1983) 3-18

Pensées et observations à l' occasion des fouilles archéologiques recentes à la grande laure aux pieds de Tzarevetz à Veliko Tirnovo; tours ronds et passages souterrains aux fortifications médiévales.
26 (1985) 3-9

MOUSIOPOULOU, Kalliopi Papathanasi-. *See* **Papathanasi-Mousiopoulou, Kalliopi**

MUHAMMEDAN refugees. *See* **Refugees, Muslim**

MUNICIPALITIES. *See* **Cities and towns**

MURAD V, Sultan of the Turks
L'initiation de Mourad V à la franc-maçonnerie par Cl. Scalieri: aux origines du mouvement liberal en Turquie. C. Svolopoulos
21 (1980) 441-457

MURAL painting and decoration
See also
Mosaics

Artistic activity and the struggle for survival of the Serbian church during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. Sreten Petković
24 (1983) 617-630

Ikonen der Zographen aus Moshopolje in Srpski Kovin (Ráczkeve) in Ungarn. Dinko Davidov
24 (1983) 355-364

Les artistes grecs qui ont participé à la peinture murale des régions sous la juridiction du Patriarcat de Peć pendant sa rénovation (1557-1690). Evangelos N. Kyriakoudis
24 (1983) 485-510

Ο Κρητικός ζωγράφος Θεοφάνης· η τελευταία φάση της τέχνης του στις τοιχογραφίες της Ιεράς Μονής Σταυρονικήτα [=The Cretan painter Theophanis; the last phase of his art on the mural paintings of the Stavronikita monastery]. Review. Panayotis L. Vocotopoulos
30 (1989) 353-356

The cemetery church of Rožen monastery. Magdalena Stojanova
28 (1987) 25-50

Wokół ikony: rozmowy z Jerzym Nowosielskim [=About the icon: conversations with Jerzy Nowosielsky]. Zbigniew Podgórzec. Review. Franczisek Gołembski
27 (1986) 199-201

MURAV'EV, Andrej Nikolaevič (1806-1874)
Grečeskie rukopisi A. N. Murav'eva [=The Greek manuscripts of A. N. Murav'ev]. B. L. Fonkič. Review. Constantin Papoulidis
27 (1986) 199

MURFATLAR
One hypothesis: the decipherment of the inscriptions from Murfatlar (Basarabi). Alexandru N. Stănciulescu-Bîrda
27 (1986) 237-251

MURNU, George G
Rümanische Lehnwörter im Neugriechischen mit historischen Vorbemerkungen. Review. Ch. Symeonidis
22 (1981) 180-184

MUSIC, Greek
Modern Greek music and poetry: an anthology. K. Mitsakis. Review. M. Byron Raizis
21 (1980) 479-480

MUSSOLINI, Benito (1883-1945)
Interpreting Mussolini. Review essay. Richard Wires
25 (1984) 161-167

Mussolini. Anthony James Joes. Review essay. Richard Wires
25 (1984) 161-167

Mussolini. Denis Mack Smith. Review essay. Richard Wires
25 (1984) 161-167

Mussolini unleashed, 1939-1941: politics and strategy in fascist Italy's last war. MacGregor Knox. Review essay. Richard Wires
25 (1984) 161-167

MUSULMAN refugees. *See* **Refugees, Muslim**

MUTUAL defense assistance program. *See* **Military assistance**

MYRIVILIS, Stratis
Life in the tomb; translated from Modern Greek original by Peter Bien. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
30 (1989) 371-372

MYRSIADES, Kostas, transl.
Scripture of the blind; by Yannis Ritsos; translated from the Greek with an introduction by Kimon Friar and Kostas Myrsiades. Review. M. Byron Raizis
22 (1981) 176-180

MYTHOLOGY, Classical
Europäische Ödipusüberlieferung und griechisches Schicksalsmärchen. Walter Puchner
26 (1985) 321-349

Motifs in Indian mythology, their Greek and other parallels. U. P. Arora. Review. V. Christides
24 (1983) 300-302

MYTHOLOGY, Indic
Motifs in Indian mythology, their Greek and other parallels. U. P. Arora. Review. V. Christides
24 (1983) 300-302

MYTHS. *see* **Mythology**

MYTILENE—Church history
Συνοπτική ιστορία της εκκλησίας της Λέσβου. Από των πρώτων Χριστιανικών χρόνων μέχρι των καθ' ημάς [=A short history of the church of Mytilene. From the beginning of Christianity to our days]. Iakovos K. Kleomvrotos, Bishop of Mytilene. Review.Ath. E. Karathanassis
26 (1985) 457-458

MYTILENE—Religious history. *See* **Mytilene—Church history**

NACHMANI, Amikam
Israel, Turkey and Greece. Uneasy relations in the East Mediterranean. Review. Van Coufoudakis
30 (1989) 183-185

NAGY, Martá
Νικόλαος Ιωάννου Ταληδόρος (Miklós Jankovicz, ca 1750-1817) and his wood-carver's workshop in Eger.
30 (1989) 43-66

The iconostasion of the Greek Orthodox church in Karcag.
28 (1987) 237-258

NAMES
Der Volksname Ungürüs. Milan Adamović
22 (1981) 109-113

NAMES, Geographical
Tabula Imperii Bizantini, vol. 3. Nikopolis und Kephallenia. P. Soustal and J. Koder. Review essay. Demetrios D. Triantaphyllopoulos
24 (1983) 135-161

Zwei griechische Ortsnamen in Bulgarien. V. Beševliev
25 (1984) 263-266

NAPOLEON I, Emperor of the French (1769-1821)
Napoléon et l' Albanie. Xeni Baloti
27 (1986) 263-289

NATIONAL consciousness. *See* **Nationalism**

NATIONAL debts. *See* **Debts, Public**

NATIONAL defenses. *See* names of countries, cities, etc. with the subdivision **Defenses**

NATIONAL liberation movements
See also
Guerillas

La participation des Serbes au mouvement antiottoman des princes de Valachie Cantacuzène et Brancovean et des patriarches orthodoxes Dosithéos Notaras et Dionysios Mousélimis, XVII-XVIII siècles. Ath. E. Karathanassis
24 (1983) 455-463

Les démarches de l' archevêque Athanase d' Ochrid pour la libération des peuples balkaniques, fin XVIe-début XVIIe siècle. Stephanos Papadopoulos
24 (1983) 559-564

Plilippe Buonarrotti et les révolutionnaires du XIXe siècle. A. G. Garrone. Review. D. J. Delivanis
27 (1986) 201-202

The Balkan revolutionary tradition; ed. by Dimitrije Djordjević and Stephen Fischer-Galati. Review. Gerasimos Augustinos
23 (1982) 456-459

NATIONAL planning. *See* names of countries with the subdivision **Economic policy**

NATIONAL Research Foundation. Center for Neohellenic Studies
Έκθεση εικοσαετίας 1960-1980 Κέντρου Νεοελληνικών Ερευνών Εθνικού Ιδρύματος Ερευνών [=Report on the activities of the Center for Neohellenic Studies of the National Research Foundation, 1960-1980]. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
23 (1982) 472-473

NATIONAL security
See also
Economic policy
International relations; *also* names of countries with the subdivision **National security**

Balkan security: recent developments and prospects for the future. Yannis G. Valinakis
27 (1986) 173-181

Friedenssicherung in Südosteuropa: Föderationsprojekte und Allianzen seit dem Beginn der nationalen Eigenständigkeit. Tagungsbericht. Internationale Hochschulwoche der Südosteuropa-Gesellschaft in Zusammenarbeit mit dem Südost-Institut in Tutzing (bei München) vom 10. bis 14. Oktober 1983. Panagiotis Kouparanis
25 (1984) 169-172

NATIONALISM
See also
Minorities
National liberation movements

Attempts at mending the Greek-Bulgarian ecclesiastical schism, 1875-1902. Evangelos Kofos
25 (1984) 347-375

Cyprus: the impact of diverse nationalism on a state. Halil Ibrahim Salih. Review. Basil Kondis and John T. A. Koumoulides
21 (1980) 171-172 and 24 (1983) 317-322

NATIONALISM (continued)

Das Abdriften Südosteuropas vom dominierenden europäischen Entwicklungsweg seit dem 11. Jahrhundert. Karl Kaser
29 (1988) 239-264

Die russische Politik und die Gründung des Bulgarischen Staates. Review essay. Athanassios Christou
29 (1988) 359-369

Friedenssicherung in Südosteuropa: Föderationsprojekte und Allianzen seit dem Beginn der nationalen Eigenständigkeit. Tagungsbericht. Internationale Hochschulwoche der Südosteuropa-Gesellschaft in Zusammenarbeit mit dem Südost-Institut in Tutzing (bei München) vom 10. bis 14. Oktober 1983. Panagiotis Kouparanis
25 (1984) 169-172

From Agathangelos to the Megale Idea: Russia and the emergence of Modern Greek nationalism. John Nicolopoulos
26 (1985) 41-56

Italian policy in Albania, 1894-1943. Bernd J. Fischer
26 (1985) 101-112

Les rapports roumano-serbes-monténégrins. Aspirations communes vers l'affirmation des identités nationales, 1870-1874. Miodrag Milin
25 (1984) 55-80

Ο Ελληνισμός στην περίοδο 1869-1881. Από το τέλος της Κρητικής επαναστάσεως στην προσάρτηση της Θεσσαλίας [=Hellenism during the period 1869-1881. From the end of the Cretan revolution to the annexation of Thessaly]. Evangelos Kofos. Review. Dimitris Michalopoulos
23 (1982) 455-456

Pensée historique et nationale dans les ouevres de Dositej Obradović. Miodrag Stojanović
24 (1983) 631-641

The 'Great Idea' and the vision of Eastern Federation: a propos of the views of I. Dragoumis and A. Souliotis-Nicolaïdis. A. Pa-

NATIONALISM (continued)
nayotopoulos
21 (1980) 331-365

The National Question in Yugoslavia: origins, history, politics. Ivo Banac. Review. Gerasimos Augustinos
30 (1989) 181-182

The Reformist Party in the Ionian Islands, 1848-1852: internal conflict and nationalist aspirations. Miranda Stavrinos
26 (1985) 351-361

Yugoslavia after Tito: scenarios and implications. Gavriel D. Ra'anan. Review. David L. Larson
25 (1984) 189-190

NATIVE peoples
See
Ethnography; *also* names of peoples

NATURAL law. *See* **Civil rights**

NATURALISM in literature. *See* **Realism in literature**

NAVAL history. *See* names of countries with the subdivision **History, Naval**

NAVIGATION
See also
Harbors

Southeast European maritime commerce and naval policies from the mid-eighteenth century to 1914. Proceedings; edited by Apostolos E. Vacalopoulos, Constantinos D. Svolopoulos and Béla Király. Review. James J. Farsolas
30 (1989) 178-181

NAVIGATION—Statistics
Données statistiques sur la prédominance du potentiel hellénique dans la navigation et le commerce au Bas-Danube, 1837-1858. Constantin Ap. Vacalopoulos
21 (1980) 107-116

NECROLOGIES. *See* **Obituaries**

NEGREPONTI-Delivanis, Maria
Le rôle des régions insuffisamment développées de l'Europe reconsidéré.
28 (1987) 167-182

Les relations commerciales entre la Grèce et la Bulgarie.
22 (1981) 35-42

NEHRING, Karl
Südost-Institut München. Die Abteilung Geschichte. Review essay
23 (1982) 35-42

NELSON, Daniel N, ed.
Romania in the 1980s. Review. Frederick B. Chary
26 (1985) 223-225

NEOFIT Rilski (1793-1881)
Neofit Rilski. Pripiski v bibliotekata mu [=Neofit Rilski. Notes on his library]; edited by Dočo Lekov and Afrodita Aleksieva. Review. Despina Loukidou-Mavridou
21 (1980) 485-486

NEUTRALITY. *See* names of countries with the subdivision **Neutrality**

NEWSPAPERS
See also
Periodicals

NEWSPAPERS, Russian. *See* **Russian newspapers**

NICEV, Alexandre
Adaptation phonétique des emprunts grecs en bulgare.
25 (1984) 409-423

NICOL, Donald M
Church and society in the last centuries of Byzantium. Review. Peter Charanis
21 (1980) 477

NICOL, Donald M (continued)
Foundations of Medieval history. Review. G. I. Theocharides
22 (1981) 460-463

NICOLAIDIS, Athanasios Souliotis-. *See* **Souliotis-Nicolaïdis, Athanasios (1878-1945)**

NICOLOPOULOS, John
From Agathangelos to the Megale Idea: Russia and the emergence of Modern Greek nationalism.
26 (1985) 41-56

Resultats du dépouillement du Russkij Biografičeskij Slovarj.
25 (1984) 21-30

NIKCEVIC, Tomica
Problèmes de réception du droit coutumier dans les codifications du droit civil en Serbie et au Montenégro du XIXe siècle.
24 (1983) 531-557

NIKIC collection
Guide to the Nikić collection. Balkan historical sources; compiled by Alexandra Filipenko. Review. Joel M. Halpern
24 (1983) 287-289

NOFI, A - Király, Béla, eds.
East Central European war leaders: civilian and military. Review. Athanassios Christou
29 (1988) 388-390

NOMENCLATURE. *See* **Names**

NONALIGNMENT. *See* **Neutrality**

NORTHERN Epirus. *See* **Epirus, Northern**

NOTARAS, Dositheos. *See* **Dositheos Notaras, Patriarch of Jerusalem (1641-1707)**

NOVELS. *See* **Fiction**

NOWOSIELSKI, Jerzy (1923-)
Wokół ikony: rozmowy z Jerzym Nowosielskim [=About the icon: conversations with Jerzy Nowosielski]. Zbigniew Podgórzec. Review. Franczisek Gołembski
27 (1986) 199-201

OBITUARIES
Eugen Stanescu, 1922-1989. Obituary. Andrei Pippidi
30 (1989) 351-352

Stylianos Pelekanides, 1909-1980. Obituary. C. Vavouskos
21 (1980) 187-189

OBRADOVIC, Dositej (1742-1811)—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Pensée historique et nationale dans les ouevres de Dositej Obradović. Miodrag Stojanović
24 (1983) 631-641

OCCUPATIONS. *See* **Professions**

OIL painting. *See* **Painting**

ONG, Walter J
Orality and literacy: the technologizing of the world. Review. Ward Parks
26 (1985) 212-215

ORACLES. *See* **Prophecies (Occult sciences)**

ORAL history
Orality and literacy: the technologizing of the world. Walter J. Ong. Review. Ward Parks
26 (1985) 212-215

ORGANIZED labor. *See* **Labor unions**

ORIENTAL Confederation
The society 'Oriental Confederation'and its activities during the 80ties and the 90ties of the 19th century. Varban Todorov
25 (1984) 529-537

ORNAMENT. *See* **Decoration and ornament**

ORNAMENTAL alphabets. *See* **Illumination of books and manuscripts**

OROLOGAS, Gervasios. *See* **Gervasios Orologas, Bishop of Koritsa (1864-1916)**

ORSO, Ethelyn G
Modern Greek humor: a collection of jokes and ribald tales. Review. Kostas Kazazis
22 (1981) 472-473

ORTHODOX Eastern Church
See also
Ecumenical Patriarchate

Η εκκλησιαστική ιστορία των νεών χωρών, 1912-28. [=Ecclesiastical history of the new lands, 1912-28]. Athanassios Angelopoulos. Review. D. J. Delivanis
23 (1982) 478-479

Lord Byron and Greek Orthodoxy. Marius Byron Raizis
27 (1986) 89-104

ORTHODOX Eastern Church—Foreign relations. *See* **Orthodox Eastern Church—Relations**

ORTHODOX Eastern Church—Relations
Attempts at mending the Greek-Bulgarian ecclesiastical schism, 1875-1902. Evangelos Kofos
25 (1984) 347-375

Bulgarian and Greek ecclesiastical and cultural relations during the Middle Ages, Symposium, Sofia, May 21-23, 1980. Annals. A. Angelopoulos
21 (1980) 475-476

Des relations entre le Patriarcat Oecuménique et la Sublime Porte au commencement du XVIIIe siècle. Mihaila Stajnova
25 (1984) 449-456

From the past of Bulgarian-Greek relations on the western Black Sea coast. Velko Tonev
25 (1984) 565-572

ORTHODOX Eastern Church—Relations (continued)
Vox populi: popular opinion and violence in the religious controversies of the fifth century A.D. Timothy E. Gregory. Review. Frank E. Wozniak
22 (1981) 167-168

ORTHODOX Eastern Church, Russian
The baptism of the Russians in the Iviron codices 1317 and 1319 of the 18th century. Constantin Papoulidis
22 (1981) 73-83

ORUÇ Paşa
Two little known monuments of Early and Classical Ottoman architecture in Greek Thrace. Machiel Kiel
22 (1981) 127-146

OSMANLI Araştirmalari [=Journal of Ottoman Studies]. Vol. 1. Review. D. M. Mehdi Ilhan
23 (1982) 451-454

OTTOMAN Empire. *See* **Turkey—History—1300-1922—Ottoman Empire**

OUTLAWS. *See* **Robbers and outlaws**

PAINTERS, Greek
Ikonen der Zographen aus Moshopolje in Srpski Kovin (Ráczkeve) in Ungarn. Dinko Davidov
24 (1983) 355-364

Les artistes grecs qui ont participé à la peinture murale des régions sous la juridiction du Patriarcat de Peć pendant sa rénovation, 1557-1690. Evangelos N. Kyriakoudis
24 (1983) 485-510

Ο Κρητικός ζωγράφος Θεοφάνης· η τελευταία φάση της τέχνης του στις τοιχογραφίες της Ιεράς Μονής Σταυρονικήτα [=The Cretan painter Theophanis; the last phase of his art on the mural paintings of the Stavronikita monastery]. Manolis Chatzidakis. Review. Panayotis L.Vocotopoulos
30 (1989) 353-356

PAINTERS, Greek (continued)
Photis Kondoglou, retrospective exhibit, 1986. Center of Contemporary Art, Thessaloniki 1986; edited by Nikos Zias. Review. Amalia Konstandinidou-Spiliakou
28 (1987) 196-197

Thessalonian painters in the eighteenth century. A preliminary study. Sotiris K. Kissas
24 (1983) 465-478

PAINTING
See also
Mural painting and decoration
Portraits

PAINTING, Greek
A propos de l' influence de la peinture crétoise sur la gravure serbe du 16e siècle. P. L. Vocotopoulos
24 (1983) 675-680

PAINTING, Religious. *See* **Christian art and symbolism**

PAINTING, Serbian
Icône du saint roi Stefan Uroš III avec des scènes de sa vie. Vojislav J. Djurić
24 (1983) 373-401

PALAMAS, Kostes
The king's flute; translated by Theodore Stephanides and George C. Katsimbalis. Review. M. Byron Raizis
25 (1984) 202-204

PALASKAS, Constantine (1800-1854)
Ο Βορειοηπειρώτης αγωνιστής Κωνσταντίνος Παλάσκας [=The north-Epirote fighter Constantinos Palaskas]. N. St. Dokanaris. Review. D. J. Delivanis
23 (1982) 275-276

PANAYIOTAKOS, Constantine P
Στην πρώτη γραμμή αμύνης... [=On the first defense line...]. Review. D. J. Delivanis
21 (1980) 484-485

PANAYOTOPOULOS, A J
Early relations between the Greeks and the Young Turks.
21 (1980) 87-95

The 'Great Idea' and the vision of Eastern Federation: a propos of the views of I. Dragoumis and A. Souliotis-Nicolaïdis.
21 (1980) 331-365

PANDREA, Andrei
Quelques observations concernant l'étymologie, la sémantique et la genèse d'un ancien nom de dieu; Zalmoxis.
22 (1981) 229-246

PANEUROPEAN federation. *See* **European federation**

PANSLAVISM
Témoignages historiques sur l'état politique au Mont Athos, 1880-1884. Constantin Ap. Vacalopoulos
23 (1982) 363-376

PANTAZOPOULOS, Nicolaos J
Human liberties in the pre-revolutionary Greek community system.
30 (1989) 5-32

Law and space in the collective consciousness of Greeks.
26 (1985) 271-297

PANTELEIMON Karanicolas, Bishop of Corinthe
Documents greco-turcs concernant la région de Corinthe. Review. Anastase K. Iordanoglou
25 (1984) 181-182

PAPACOSTEA-Danielopoulou, Cornelia
Intelectualii români din Principate şi cultura greacă, 1821-1859 [=Romanian scholars in the Principalities and Greek culture, 1821-1859]. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
21 (1980) 499-501

PAPADATOU, Daphne
Political associations in the late Byzantine period: the Zealots and sailors of Thessalonica.
28 (1987) 3-23

PAPADOPOULOS, George C

Η εθνική Ελληνική μειονότης εις την Αλβανίαν και το σχολικόν αυτής ζήτημα· ιστορικόν αρχείον 1921-79 [=The national Greek minority in Albania and its educational problem; historical archives 1921-79]. Review. D. J. Delivanis
23 (1982) 275-276

PAPADOPOULOS, Stephanos J

La Révolution des 'Jeunes-Turcs' et l' opinion publique en Grèce.
27 (1986) 129-137

Les démarches de l' archêveque Athanase d' Ochrid pour la libération des peuples balkaniques, fin XVIe-début XVIIe siècle.
24 (1983) 559-564

PAPADOPOULOS, Stephanos J - Trajkov, Veselin

La Société thraco-bulgare en Grèce durant les années 40 du XIXe s.
25 (1984) 573-582

PAPADOPOULOS, Thomas

Ελληνική βιβλιογραφία, 1466ci-1880. Τόμος 1. Αλφαβητική και χρονολογική ανακατάταξις. Τόμος 2 (παράρτημα). Προσθήκαι, συμπληρώσεις, διορθώσεις [=Greek bibliography, 1466ci-1800. Vol. 1. Alphabetical and chronological rearrangement. Vol. 2 (supplement). Annexe, completions, corrections]. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
28 (1987) 188-189

PAPADRIANOS, Ioannis A

Οι Έλληνες πάροικοι του Σεμλίνου, 18ος-19ος αι. [= The Greek settlers of Zemun in the 18th and 19th centuries]. Review. Konstantinos K. Hatzopoulos
29 (1988) 382-386

Serbian epitaphs of Greeks from Belgrade, XIXth-XXth centuries.
21 (1980) 117-126

The Greeks and the Serbs as an integrated society in Zemun during the eighteenth century.

PAPALEKAS, J K
Die Zypernfrage. Review. D. J. Delivanis
29 (1988) 391

PAPASTATHI, Despina Tsourka-. *See* **Tsourka-Papastathi, Despina**

PAPASTATHIS, Charalambos K
Νομοκάνων Γεωργίου Τραπεζουντίου· η εις την νεοελληνικήν μεταγλώττισις των 'Διαταγών των Αγίων Αποστόλων' κατά το ms. gr. 696 (207) της Ρουμανικής Ακαδημίας [=Nomokánon by George Trapezountios; the modern Greek translation of 'Διαταγών των Αγίων Αποστόλων' according to the ms. gr. 696 (207) of the Romanian Academy of Sciences]. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
26 (1985) 455-456

Οι κανονισμοί των Ορθοδόξων Ελληνικών κοινοτήτων του Οθωμανικού κράτους και της διασποράς [=The regulations of the Greek Orthodox communities in the Ottoman Empire and the dispersion]. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
26 (1985) 456-457

Το νομοθετικόν έργον της Κυριλλομεθοδιανής ιεραποστολής εν Μεγάλη Μοραβία [=The legislative work of the Cyrillomethodian mission in Great Moravia]. Review. Vladimir Vavřinek
21 (1980) 503-507

Un document inédit de 1726-1727 sur le conflit helléno-serbe concernant la chapelle grecque à Vienne.
24 (1983) 581-607

PAPATHANASI-Mousiopoulou, Kalliopi
Συντεχνίες και επαγγέλματα στη Θράκη, 1685-1920 [=Associations and professions in Thrace, 1685-1920]. Review. D. J. Delivanis
26 (1985) 235

PAPOULIA, Basilike
Osteuropa -ein Gebiet von Kulturkonvergenz.
22 (1981) 197-228

PAPOULIDIS, Constantin
The baptism of the Russians in the Iviron codices 1317 and 1319 of the 18th century.
22 (1981) 73-83

Un document caractéristique de Gabriel Catacazy tiré des archives de la politique extérieure de Russie.
23 (1982) 341-347

PAPP, Izabella
Greek merchants in the eighteenth-century Jáskunság.
30 (1989) 261-289

PAPPAS, Paul Constantine
The United States and the Greek War for Independence, 1821-1828. Review. W. David Wrigley
26 (1985) 219-221

PARPULOVA, Ljubomira
The ballad of the walled-up wife.
25 (1984) 425-439

PARRY, Milman, coll.
Oral traditional literature: a Festschrift for Albert Bates Lord; edited by John Miles Foley. Review. Ward Parks
25 (1984) 205-208

Serbo-Croatian heroic songs; collected and edited by David E. Bynum. Review. Ralph Bogert
23 (1982) 288-291

PARTIES, Political. *See* **Political parties**

PARTISANS. *See* **Guerillas**

PATRIARCHATE, Ecumenical. *See* **Ecumenical Patriarchate**

PAVIC, Milorad
Slavism baroque et oeuvre historique comme acte memorial dans la littérature serbe des XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles.
24 (1983) 609-616

PAXIMADOPOULOU-Stavrinou, Miranda
The rebellions of Cephalonia in the years 1848 and 1849. Review. Paul Petrides
25 (1984) 210-212

The Reformist Party in the Ionian Islands, 1848-1852: internal conflict and nationalist aspirations.
26 (1985) 351-361

PEASANTRY
See also
Land tenure
Sociology, Rural

Peasant society in the late Byzantine Empire: a social and demographic study. Angeliki A. Laiou-Thomadakis. Review. John W. Nesbitt
22 (1981) 457-458

Problems of land-owning and population in the area of Gazi Evrenos Bey's wakf. Vassilis Demetriadis
22 (1981) 43-57

PEASANTRY—Bibliography
East European peasantries. Social relations. An annotated bibliography of periodical articles. Irwin T. Sanders, Walter C. Bisselle and Roger Whitaker. Review. Joel M. Halpern
24 (1983) 287-289

PEDAGOGY. *See* **Education**

PEDIGREES. *See* **Genealogy**

PELE, Dimitris Anoyatis-. *See* **Anoyatis-Pelé, Dimitris**

PELEKANIDES, Stylianos (1909-1980)
Stylianos Pelekanides, 1909-1980. Obituary. C. Vavouskos
21 (1980) 187-189

PERIODICALS
See also
Newspapers

PERIODICALS, German. *See* **German periodicals**

PERIODICALS, Greek. *See* **Greek periodicals**

PERIODICALS, Turkish. *See* **Turkish periodicals**

PERSIAN pottery. *See* **Pottery, Iranian**

PERSONAL narratives. *See* **Biography**

PETKOVIC, Sreten
Artistic activity and the struggle for survival of the Serbian church during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries.
24 (1983) 617-630

PETRIDES, Pavlos
Les relations bulgares et austro-hongroises durant les Guerres Balkaniques.
25 (1984) 441-447

PETROPOULOS, M D
Νεοελληνικά ναυτικά θέματα [=Modern Greek naval matters].
Review. Constantine Ap. Vacalopoulos
25 (1984) 210

PETROVICH, Michael Boro
A history of modern Serbia, 1804-1918. Review. Joseph K. Sauris
23 (1982) 270-275

PHERAIOS, Rhigas. *See* **Velestinlis, Rhigas (1757-1798)**

PHILANTHROPY. *See* **Charities**

PHILHELLENES
Byron´s political and cultural influence in nineteenth century: a Symposium; edited by Paul Graham Trueblood. Review. M. Byron Raizis
23 (1982) 449-451

Les Arabes et les Turcs philhellènes pendant l'insurrection pour l' indépendance de la Grèce. Spyros D. Loucatos
21 (1980) 233-273

PHILHELLENES (continued)
The United States and the Greek War of Independence, 1821-1828. Paul Constantine Pappas. Review. W. David Wrigley
26 (1985) 219-221

PHILIA; Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche, ökumenische und kulturelle Zusammenarbeit der griechisch-deutschen Initiative, 1/1988. Review. Constantine Ap. Vacalopoulos
29 (1988) 394-396

PHILIPPOUPOLIS—Foreign population
Les Grecs dans la région de Philippoupolis, avant l' établissement de l' Exarcat Bulgare. Georgia Ioannidou-Bitsiadou
25 (1984) 327-338

PHILIPPOUPOLIS—Schools. *See* **Schools—Philippoupolis**

PHILOLOGY. *See* **Language and languages**

PHILON, Helen
Thessaloniki, Andalusia and the Golden Horde.
26 (1985) 299-320

PHILOSOPHY
See also
Ethics
Humanism; *also* subjects with the subdivision **Philosophy**

PHILOSOPHY, Greek, Modern
Nicolas Piccolos et la philosophie néohellénique. Roxane D. Argyropoulos
25 (1984) 235-242

PHILOSOPHY of history. *See* **History—Philosophy**

PHONETICS. *See* names of individual language with the subdivision **Pronounciation**

PHOTICE—History
Photice -colonie romaine en Thesprotie et les déstinées de la latinité épirote. M. Hatzopoulos
21 (1980) 97-105

PHRANTZES, George. *See* **Sphrantzes, Georgios (1401-1477)**

PICCOLOS, Nicolas S. *See* **Pikolo, Nikola Sava (1729-1865)**

PICHEON, Anastasios (1836-1913)
L' Hellénisme du Nord durant la préphase de la lutte en Macédoine, 1878-1894; annexe: Mémoires d' Anastassios Picheon. Constantinos Ap. Vacalopoulos. Review. Ioannis St. Notaris
25 (1984) 182-187

PIKOLO, Nikola Sava (1792-1865)
Nicolas Piccolos et la philosophie néohellénique. Roxane D. Argyropoulos
25 (1984) 235-242

PILGRIMS and pilgrimages
Pilgrims view the women of the island of Venus. Ronald C. Jennings
30 (1989) 213-220

PIPPIDI, Andrei
Eugen Stanescu, 1922-1989. Obituary.
30 (1989) 351-352

PLACE names. *See* **Names, Geographical**

PLANNING, Economic. *See* names of countries and states with the subdivision **Economic policy**

PLANNING, National. *See* names of countries and states with the subdivision **Economic policy**

PLOVDIV. *See* **Philippoupolis**

PLUMIDIS, G S
Γεωγραφία της ιστορίας του Νεοελληνικού χώρου [=Geography of the history of the Modern Greek area]. Review. B. G. Spiridonakis
25 (1984) 208-209

PODGORZEC, Zbigniew
Wokoł ikony: rozmowy z Jerzym Nowosielskim [=About the icon: conversations with Jerzy Nowosielski]. Review. Franczisek Gołembski
27 (1986) 199-201

POETRY
See also
Ballads
Epic poetry; *also* **Greek poetry;** etc.

POETRY—Criticism. *See* **Poetry—History and criticism**

POETRY—History and criticism
Byron's political and cultural influence in nineteenth century: a Symposium; ed. by Paul Graham Trueblood. Review. M. Byron Raizis
23 (1982) 449-451

POETS, English
Byron's political and cultural influence in nineteenth century: a Symposium; ed. by Paul Graham Trueblood. Review. M. Byron Raizis
23 (1982) 449-451

POETS, Greek
Γεώργιος Δροσίνης -ο ποιητής και η μνήμη [=George Drosinis -unpublished manuscripts, poetry and letters]. K. Vithynos-Manos. Review. D. J. Delivanis
30 (1989) 169

My brother George Seferis. Ioanna Tsatsos. Review. M. Byron Raizis
23 (1982) 475-476

POINT Four program. *See* **Reconstruction (1939-1951)**

POLAND—Foreign policy. *See* **Poland—Foreign relations**

POLAND—Foreign relations

Austria

Obrady sejmu wielkiego w świetle relacji posła Austriackiego w Warszawie [=Beratungen des Grossen Landtags im Lichte der Berichte des Chargé d' Affaires des Wiener Hofes in Warsawa]. Henryk Kocój. Review. Athanassios Christou
28 (1987) 406-407

France

Wielka Rewolucja Francuska a Polska [=The French Revolution and Poland]. Henryk Kocój. Review. Athanassios Christou
28 (1987) 404-405

POLITICAL boundaries. *See* **Boundaries**

POLITICAL economy. *See* **Economics**

POLITICAL geography. *See* **Boundaries**

POLITICAL parties
See also names of parties

A history of the Romanian Communist Party. Robert R. King. Review. Frederick B. Chary
26 (1985) 223-225

At the brink of war and peace: the Tito-Stalin split in a historic perspective; edited by Wayne S. Vucinich. Review. R. V. Burks
25 (1984) 191-193

By fire and axe. The Communist Party and the Civil War in Greece, 1944-1949. Evangelos Averof-Tositsa. Review. R. V. Burks
21 (1980) 490-491

Les partis politiques en Grèce depuis l'Indépendance jusqu' à la Deuxième Guerre Mondiale. C. Svolopoulos
21 (1980) 21-32

Moscow and the Greek Communist Party, 1944-1949. Peter J. Stavrakis. Review. Symeon A. Giannakos
30 (1989) 360-363

POLITICAL parties (continued)
The National Question in Yugoslavia: origins, history, politics. Ivo Banac. Review. Gerasimos Augustinos
30 (1989) 181-182

The Reformist Party in the Ionian Islands, 1848-1852: internal conflict and nationalist aspirations. Miranda Stavrinou
26 (1985) 351-361

Tradition und Neuorientierung in der bulgarischen Aussenpolitik, 1944-48. Die 'nationale Aussenpolitik' der Bulgarischen Arbeiterpartei (Kommunisten). Magarditsch A. Hatschikjan. Review essay. Athanassios Christou
29 (1988) 371-379

POLITICAL science
See
Bureaucracy
Civil rights
Communism
Constitutional history
Executive powers
Kings, queens, rulers, etc.
Law
Legislation
Local government
Monarchy
Nationalism
Political parties; *also* names of countries, cities, etc. with the subdivision **Politics and government**

POLITICIANS
See also
Diplomats

East Central European war leaders: civilian and military; edited by Béla Király and A. Nofi. Review. Athanassios Christou
29 (1988) 388-390

POLITICIANS, Greek
I. Kapodistrija i grečeskoe nacional'noosvoboditel'noe dviženie, 1809-1822gg. [=I. Kapodistrias and the Greek national libera-

POLITICIANS, Greek (continued)
tion movement, 1809-1822]. G. L. Arš. Review. Constantin Papoulidis
21 (1980) 511-512

Karamanlis: the restorer of Greek democracy. Christopher M. Woodhouse. Review. John T. A. Koumoulides
28 (1987) 411-414

POLITICS, Practical. *See* names of countries, cities, etc. with the subdivision **Politics and government**

POLITICS and Christianity. *See* **Church—Government policy**

POLK affair
The Salonica Bay murder. Cold war politics and the Polk affair. Edmund Keeley. Review. John O. Iatrides
30 (1989) 358-360

POLLO, Stefanaq - Puto, Arben
Ιστορία της Αλβανίας από την αρχαιότητα μέχρι σήμερα [=History of Albania from antiquity to our days]; by Stefanaq Pollo and Arben Puto with the assistance of Kristo Frashëri and Skender Anamali. Review essay. Basil Kondis
21 (1980) 459-468

POOR relief. *See* **Charities**

POPULATION. *See* names of countries, cities, etc. with the subdivision **Population**

POPULATION, Foreign
See
Immigration and emigration; *also* names of countries, cities, etc. with the subdivision **Foreign population**

POROMANSKA, Stoyana
Die Fremdwörter in der Neugriechischen Sprache.
30 (1989) 83-92

PORTRAITS
Icône du saint roi Stefan Uroš III avec des scènes de sa vie. Vojislav J. Djurić
24 (1983) 373-401

PORTS. *See* **Harbors**

POST-byzantine pottery. *See* **Pottery—Post-byzantine**

POTTERY, Iranian
Thessaloniki, Andalusia and the Golden Horde. Helen Philon
26 (1985) 299-320

POTTERY, Post-byzantine
Didymoteichon: un centre de céramique post-byzantine. Ch. Bakirtzis
21 (1980) 147-153

PREDICTIONS. *See* **Prophecies (Occult sciences)**

PRESERVATION of historical records. *See* **Archives**

PRESIDENTS
See also
Executive power

Karamanlis: the restorer of Greek democracy. Christopher M. Woodhouse. Review. John T. A. Koumoulides
28 (1987) 411-414

Makarios: a biography. Stanley Mayes. Review. John T. A. Koumoulides
24 (1983) 315-317

PRESIDENTS—Powers and duties. *See* **Executive power**

PRIVATE law
Law and space in the collective consciousness of Greeks. Nicolaos J. Pantazopoulos
26 (1985) 271-297

PRODUCTION
See
Economics
Industry

PROFESSIONS
Συντεχνίες και επαγγέλματα στη Θράκη, 1685-1920 [=Associations and professions in Thrace, 1685-1920]. Calliopi Papathanassi-Mousiopoulou. Review. D. J. Delivanis
26 (1985) 235

PRONUNCIATION. *See* names of individual languages with the subdivision **Pronunciation**

PROPAGANDA
See also
Psychological warfare

PROPAGANDA, Slavic
Témoignages historiques sur l'état politique au Mont Athos, 1880-1884. Constantin Ap. Vacalopoulos
23 (1982) 363-376

PROPHECIES (Occult sciences)
The problem of prophecies in Byzantine and Bulgarian literature. V. Tăpkova-Zaimova and A. Miltenova
25 (1984) 499-510

PROSE literature, Greek. *See* **Greek prose literature**

PROUSIS, Theophilus C
The Greeks of Russia and the Greek awakening, 1774-1821.
28 (1987) 259-280

PROVADIJA
Zwei griechische Ortsnamen in Bulgarien. V. Beševliev
25 (1984) 263-266

PSARAS, Ioannis D
Ο θεσμός της πολιτοφυλακής στις Βενετικές κτήσεις του Ελληνικού χώρου, 16ος-18ος αι. [=The institution of the civil guard in the

PSARAS, Ioannis D (continued)
Venetian colonies of Greek territories, 16th-18th centuries]. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
30 (1989) 372-374

PSYCHOLOGICAL warfare
Britain versus Roumania and the Soviet military authorities, 1945-1947. Arieh J. Kochavi
29 (1988) 283-297

Bureaucracy and cold war diplomacy: the United States and Turkey, 1943-1946. David J. Alvarez. Review. John R. Pavia, Jr.
24 (1983) 297-298

Intervention and underdevelopment: Greece during the cold war. Jon V. Kofas. Review. Howard Jones
30 (1989) 363-365

The origins of the cold war in the Near East: Great Power conflict and diplomacy in Iran, Turkey and Greece. Bruce R. Kuniholm. Review. Dwight W. Hoover
25 (1984) 193-195

The Salonica Bay murder. Cold war politics and the Polk affair. Edmund Keeley. Review. John O. Iatrides
30 (1989) 358-360

PUBLIC administration. *See* names of countries, cities, etc. with the subdivision **Politics and government**

PUBLIC debts. *See* **Debts, Public**

PUBLIC finance. *See* **Finance**

PUBLIC records—Preservation. *See* **Archives**

PUCHNER, Walter
Brauchtumserscheinungen im griechischen Jahreslauf und ihre Beziehungen zum Volkstheater. Review. Evangelos Konstantinou
22 (1981) 473-479

PUCHNER Walter (continued)
Die thrakische Karnevalsszene und die Ursprungstheorien zum altgriechischen Drama. Ein Beitrag zur wissenschaftsgeschichtlichen Rezeptionsforschung.
24 (1983) 107-122

Europäische Ödipusüberlieferung und griechisches Schicksalsmärchen.
26 (1985) 321-349

PUTO, Arben - Pollo, Stefanaq
Ιστορία της Αλβανίας από την αρχαιότητα μέχρι σήμερα [=History of Albania from antiquity to our days]; by Stefanaq Pollo and Arben Puto with the assistance of Kristo Frashëri and Skender Anamali. Review essay. Basil Kondis
21 (1980) 459-468

QUEENS. *See* **Kings, queens, rulers, etc.**

RA'ANAN, Gavriel D
Yugoslavia after Tito: scenarios and implications. Review. David L. Larson
25 (1984) 189-190

RACE problems. *See* **Race relations**

RACE relations
See also
Immigration and emigration

From the past of Bulgarian-Greek relations on the western Black Sea coast. Velko Tonev
25 (1984) 565-572

The Greeks and the Serbs as an integrated society in Zemun during the eighteenth century. Ioannis A. Papadrianos
24 (1983) 565-580

Yugoslavia after Tito: scenarios and implications. Gavriel D. Ra'anan. Review. David L. Larson
25 (1984) 189-190

RACE relations and the Church. *See* **Church and race relations**

RACES of people. *See* **Ethnology**

RACZKEVE
Ikonen der Zographen aus Moshopolje in Srpski Kovin (Ráczkeve) in Ungarn. Dinko Davidov
24 (1983) 355-364

RAILROADS
Greco-Turkish railway connection: illusion and bargains in the late nineteenth century Balkans. Basil C. Gounaris
30 (1989) 311-332

RAILWAYS. *See* **Railroads**

RAIZIS, Marius Byron
Lord Byron and Greek Orthodoxy.
27 (1986) 89-104

RAJIC, Jovan (1726-1801)—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Les sources grecques dans l' oeuvre historique de Jovan Rajić. I. Tarnanides
24 (1983) 661-666

RANK. *See* **Social classes**

RAPEANU, Valeriu
Art et société en Roumanie entre les deux guerres mondiales.
22 (1981) 59-71

RARE books
A 19th century Greek scholar in Bucharest: Mihail Christaris and his library. Roxane D. Argyropoulos
30 (1989) 67-82

Catalog cartilor greceşti de la Biblioteca Centrală Universitară 'M. Eminescu'-Iaşi [=Catalog of Greek books in the University Library 'M. Eminescu'] . N. Gaidagis. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
27 (1989) 386-387

RARE books (continued)
Neofit Rilski. Pripiski v bibliotekata mu [=Neofit Rilski. Notes on his library]; edited by Dočo Lekov and Afrodita Aleksieva. Review. Despina Loukidou-Mavridou
21 (1980) 485-486

Stari grăcki knigi v Bălgarija [=Old Greek books in Bulgaria]. Manjo Stojanov. Review. Despina Loukidou-Mavridou
21 (1980) 173-176

REALISM in literature
The development of realism in the Bulgarian and Greek literatures. Marin Zhechev
25 (1984) 613-620

REAU, Elisabeth du
Les Balkans dans la stratégie méditerranénne de la France, avril 1939-mai 1940.
29 (1988) 71-88

RECONSTRUCTION (1914-1939)
L' historie de l' emprunt accordé pour les réfugiés de 1924. Areti Tounda-Fergadi
24 (1983) 89-105

RECONSTRUCTION (1939-1951)
See also
Economic assistance, International

American intervention in Greece, 1943-1949. Lawrence S. Wittner. Review essay. John T. A. Koumoulides
26 (1985) 195-205

Greece, 1940-1950: the crucial decade. John T. A.Koumoulides. Review essay.
26 (1985) 195-205

Greek economic and financial efforts, 1940-41. D. J. Delivanis
23 (1982) 219-224

RECONSTRUCTION (1939-1951) (continued)
The Marshall Plan summer: an eyewitness report on Europe and the Russians in 1947. Thomas A. Bailey. Review. John R. Pavia, Jr.
23 (1982) 463-464

The prelude to the Truman Doctrine: British policy in Greece, 1944-1947. George M. Alexander. Review essay. John T. A. Koumoulides
26 (1985) 195-205

REFLECTIONS on a cultural crossroad; the archive of Turkish oral narrative. Review. Warren S. Walker
22 (1981) 468-469

RECORDS—Preservation. *See* **Archives**

RECORDS of births, etc. *See* **Registers of births, etc.**

REFUGEES, Greek
Aufenthalt in Griechenland. Entdeckungen im Norden. Tagebuch. Karl Borromäus Glock. Review. Evangelos Konstantinou
25 (1984) 199-201

L' historie de l' emprunt accordé pour les réfugiés de 1924. Areti Tounda-Fergadi
24 (1983) 89-105

Notes sur quelques refugiés byzantins en Bourgogne après la chute de Constantinople. Henri Taparel
28 (1987) 51-58

On the life in Russia of the Greek patriotic family of Ypsilanti. G. L. Arš
26 (1985) 73-90

The expulsion of Constantine VI: the Ecumenical Patriarchate and Greek-Turkish relations, 1924-1925. Alexis P. Alexandris
22 (1981) 333-363

The Moslems of Chamuria and the exchange of populations between Greece and Turkey. Dimitris Michalopoulos
27 (1986) 303-313

REFUGEES, Greek (continued)
The 1914 persecutions and the first attempt at an exchange of minorities between Greece and Turkey. Yannis G. Mourelos
26 (1985) 389-413

REFUGEES, Moslem
The Moslems of Chamuria and the exchange of populations between Greece and Turkey. Dimitris Michalopoulos
27 (1986) 303-313

REFUGEES, Turkish
The Moslems of Chamuria and the exchange of populations between Greece and Turkey. Dimitris Michalopoulos
27 (1986) 303-313

The 1914 persecutions and the first attempt at an exchange of minorities between Greece and Turkey. Yannis G. Mourelos
26 (1985) 389-413

REGIONALISM. *See* **Nationalism**

REGISTERS of births, etc.
Situation démographique de la Péninsule Balkanique, fin du XVe s. -début du XVIe s. Nikolaj Todorov and Asparuh Velkov. Review. I. Mehdi Ilhan
30 (1989) 170-172

RELIGION and communism. *See* **Communism and religion**

RELIGION and education. *See* **Church and education**

RELIGION and politics. *See* **Church—Government policy**

RELIGION and state. *See* **Church—Government policy**

RELIGIONS
See
Christianity
Gods
Mythology
Revelation
Theology

RELIGIONS—Relations. *See* **Christianity and other religions**

RELIGIOUS art
See
Christian art and symbolism
Church architecture

RELIGIOUS art and symbolism. *See* **Christian art and symbolism**

RELIGIOUS biography. *See* **Christianity—Biography**

RELIGIOUS ceremonies. *See* **Rites and ceremonies**

RELIGIOUS education. *See* **Church and education**

RELIGIOUS festivals. *See* **Fasts and feasts**

RELIGIOUS history. *See* **Church history**

RELIGIOUS life. *See* **Monasticism**

RELIGIOUS literature. *See* **Christian literature**

RELIGIOUS orders. *See* **Monasticism**

RELIGIOUS painting. *See* **Christian art and symbolism**

RELIGIOUS symbolism. *See* **Christian art and symbolism**

RENOUVIN, Pierre
L´Ecole Française d´Historie des Relations Internationales.
29 (1988) 181-189

RESETTLEMENT. *See* **Land settlement**

REUTER, Jens
Die Albaner in Jugoslawien; Untersuchungen zur Gegenwartskunde Südosteuropas. Review essay. Athanassios Christou
30 (1989) 161-166

REVELATION
Les exégèses grecques de l' Apocalypse à l' époque turque, 1453-1821; esquisse d' une histoire des courants idéologiques au sein du peuple asservi. Astérios Argyriou. Review. Constantin Papoulidis
26 (1985) 209-212

REXINE, John E
The Hellenic spirit: Byzantine and post-Byzantine. Review. John T. A. Koumoulides
26 (1985) 207-208

RHIGAS Pheraios. *See* **Velestinlis, Rhigas (1757-1798)**

RHIGAS Velestinlis. *See* **Velestinlis Rhigas (1757-1798)**

RIGHTS, Civil. *See* **Civil rights**

RILA monastery
Neofit Rilski. Pripiski v bibliotekata mu [=Neofit Rilski. Notes on his library]; edited by Dočo Lekov and Afrodita Aleksieva. Review. Despina Loukidou-Mavridou
21 (1980) 485-486

RITES and ceremonies
See also
Baptism
Fasts and feasts
Funeral rites and ceremonies
Manners and customs
Secret societies

Die thrakische Karnevalsszene und die Ursprungstheorien zum altgriechischen Drama. Ein Beitrag zur wissenschaftsgeschichtlichen Rezeptionsforschung. Walter Puchner
24 (1983) 107-122

RITSOS, Yannis
Scripture of the blind; translated from the Greek with an introduction by Kimon Friar and Kostas Myrsiades. Review. M. Byron Raizis
22 (1981) 176-180

RITSOS, Yannis (continued)
The lady of the vineyards; translated by Apostolos N. Athanassakis. Review. M. Byron Raizis
27 (1986) 203-208

RITUAL. *See* **Rites and ceremonies**

ROBBERS and outlaws
Hajduci i klefti u narodnom pesništvu [=Haiduks and klephts in folk poetry]. Miodrag Stojanović. Review. Ioannis A. Papadrianos
26 (1985) 216-217

ROMAN Catholic Church. *See* **Catholic Church**

ROMANIA
See also
Bessarabia
Bukovina
Dobroudja
Transylvania
Wallachia

ROMANIA—Archives. *See* **Archives—Romania**

ROMANIA—Art. *See* **Art—Romania**

ROMANIA—Boundaries
Bessarabia and Bukovina: the Soviet-Romanian territorial dispute. Nicholas Dima. Review. Demetrios J. Farsolas
26 (1985) 225-227

ROMANIA—Catholic Church. *See* **Catholic Church–Romania**

ROMANIA—Church—Government policy. *See* **Church—Government policy—Romania**

ROMANIA—Commerce
Les échanges commerciaux entre la République Hellénique et la République Socialiste de Roumanie. Théano Tsiovaridou
21 (1980) 367-383

ROMANIA—Commerce (continued)

Statistics

Données statistiques sur la prédominance du potentiel hellénique dans la navigation et le commerce au Bas-Danube, 1837-1858. Constantin Ap. Vacalopoulos
21 (1980) 107-116

ROMANIA—Foreign economic relations

Greece

Les échanges commerciaux entre la République Hellénique et la République Socialiste de Roumanie. Théano Tsiovaridou
21 (1980) 367-383

ROMANIA—Foreign policy. *See* **Romania—Foreign relations**

ROMANIA—Foreign population

L' Epire et les pays roumains. Contribution à l' histoire des relations gréco-roumains. Ariadna Camariano-Cioran. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
26 (1985) 458-459

Quelques réflexions sur un fonds d' Archives Phanariote: les fonds de la famille Mourouzi. Anna Tabaki
27 (1986) 291-301

Rigas, un patriot grec din Principate [=Rhigas, a Greek patriot in the Principalities]. L. Vranoussis. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
27 (1986) 380-383

ROMANIA—Foreign relations

Great Britain

Britain versus Roumania and the Soviet military authorities, 1945-1947. Arieh J. Kochavi
29 (1988) 283-297

ROMANIA—Foreign relations (continued)

Greece

L' Epire et les pays roumains. Contribution à l' histoire des relations gréco-roumains. Ariadna Camariano-Cioran. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
26 (1985) 458-459

Montenegro

Les rapports roumano-serbes-monténégrins. Aspirations communes vers l'affirmation des identités nationales, 1870-1874. Miodrag Milin
25 (1984) 55-80

Russia

Behind closed doors: secret papers on the failure of Romanian-Soviet negotiations. Walter M. Bacon, Jr. Review. Frederick B. Chary
21 (1980) 176-177

Bessarabia and Bukovina: the Soviet-Romanian territorial dispute. Nicholas Dima. Review. Demetrios J. Farsolas
26 (1985) 225-227

Serbia

Les rapports roumano-serbes-monténégrins. Aspirations communes vers l'affirmation des identités nationales, 1870-1874. Miodrag Milin
25 (1984) 55-80

ROMANIA—Government. *See* **Romania—Politics and government**

ROMANIA—History, Political. *See* **Romania—Politics and government**

ROMANIA—Intellectual life

Dimitrie Cantemir; a champion of medieval Romanian politics and culture. Alexandru N. Stănciulescu-Bîrda
28 (1987) 211-222

ROMANIA—Intellectual life (continued)
European intellectual movements and modernization of Romanian culture. Alexandru Duţu. Review. Cătălina Velculescu
23 (1982) 291-293

Intelectualii români din Principate şi cultura greacă, 1821-1859 [=Romanian scholars in the Principalities and Greek culture, 1821-1859]. Cornelia Papacostea-Danielopoulou. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
21 (1980) 499-501

The chronographs -aspects of Byzantine influence on the Romanians. Alexandru N. Stănciulescu-Bîrda
25 (1984) 3-20

ROMANIA—Law. *See* **Law—Romania**

ROMANIA—Legends. *See* **Legends, Romanian**

ROMANIA—Libraries. *See* **Libraries—Romania**

ROMANIA—National security
Diversity in the Warsaw Pact: Bulgarian and Romanian security perceptions. Yannis G. Valinakis
25 (1984) 127-143

ROMANIA—Politics and government
Dimitrie Cantemir; a champion of medieval Romanian politics and culture. Alexandru N. Stănciulescu-Bîrda
28 (1987) 211-222

Romania in the 1980s; edited by Daniel N. Nelson. Review. Frederick B. Chary
26 (1985) 223-225

ROMANIA—Scholars. *See* **Scholars, Romanian**

ROMANIAN art. *See* **Art, Romanian**

ROMANIAN fiction—Criticism. *See* **Romanian fiction—History and criticism**

ROMANIAN fiction—History and criticism
The old man and the bureaucrats. Mircea Eliade. Review. Frank F. Bukvić
29 (1988) 392-394

ROMANIAN government. *See* **Romania—Politics and government**

ROMANIAN language—Etymology
Le mot régional daco-roumain 'tîrş'. Constantin Dominte
27 (1986) 253-261

ROMANIAN legends. *See* **Legends, Romanian**

ROMANIAN literature—Criticism. *See* **Romanian literature—History and criticism**

ROMANIAN literature—History and criticism
Aspects of erotic and bacchic poetry in Roumanian and Modern Greek literature at the end of 18th century. Maria Pia Chişu
27 (1986) 61-75

ROMANIAN politics. *See* **Romania—Politics and government**

ROMANIAN scholars. *See* **Scholars, Romanian**

ROPOTAMO
Zwei griechische Ortsnamen in Bulgarien. V. Beševliev
25 (1984) 263-266

ROSEN, F
Bentham's constitutional theory and the Greek constitution of 1822.
25 (1984) 31-54

ROUMANIA. *See* **Romania**

ROYALTY. *See* **Kings, queens, rulers, etc.**

ROZEN monastery
The cemetery church of Rožen monastery. Magdalena Stojanova
28 (1987) 25-50

RUINS
See
Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
Excavations (Archeology); *also* names of countries, cities, etc. with the subdivision **Historic buildings, etc.**

RULERS. *See* **Kings, queens, rulers, etc.**

RUNCIMAN, Sir Steven
Mistra: Byzantine capital of the Peloponnese. Review. John T. A. Koumoulides
22 (1981) 186-188

The First Crusade. Review. John T. A. Koumoulides
22 (1981) 454-455

RURAL architecture. *See* **Architecture, Domestic**

RURAL life. *See* **Peasantry**

RURAL sociology. *See* **Sociology, Rural**

RUSSIA
See also
Bessarabia
Bukovina

RUSSIA. Army—Biography
Was Alexander Ypsilantis struck off the list of officers of the Russian Army? Konstantinos K. Hatzopoulos
28 (1987) 281-295

RUSSIA—Archives. *See* **Archives—Russia**

RUSSIA—Biography
Resultats du dépouillement du Russkij Biografičeskij Slovarj. John Nicolopoulos
25 (1984) 21-30

RUSSIA—Boundaries
Bessarabia and Bukovina: the Soviet-Romanian territorial dispute. Nicholas Dima. Review. Demetrios J. Farsolas
26 (1985) 225-227

RUSSIA—Description and travel
Russia: a chronicle of three journeys in the aftermath of the Revolution; by Nikos Kazantzakis; translated by Michael Antonakes and Thanasis Maskaleris. Review. William H. Wasilewski
30 (1989) 368-369

RUSSIA—Economic policy
La restructuration économique en URSS: une analyse rétrospective de la nouvelle gestion soviétique. Minas Analytis
30 (1989) 131-151

RUSSIA—Foreign policy. *See* **Russia—Foreign relations**

RUSSIA—Foreign population
From Agathangelos to the Megale Idea: Russia and the emergence of Modern Greek nationalism. John Nicolopoulos
26 (1985) 41-56

On the life in Russia of the Greek patriotic family of Ypsilanti. G. L. Arš
26 (1985) 73-90

The Greeks of Russia and the Greek awakening, 1774-1821. Theophilus C. Prousis
28 (1987) 259-280

RUSSIA—Foreign relations

Bulgaria
Die russische Politik und die Gründung des Bulgarischen Staates. Review essay. Athanassios Christou
29 (1988) 359-369

Great Britain
Britain versus Roumania and the Soviet military authorities, 1945-1947. Arieh J. Kochavi
29 (1988) 283-297

George Canning, Russia and the emancipation of Greece. Vladilen Nikolaevič Vinogradov
22 (1981) 3-33

RUSSIA—Foreign relations (continued)

Greece

George Canning, Russia and the emancipation of Greece. Vladilen Nikolaevič Vinogradov
22 (1981) 3-33

Les relations gréco-russes pendant la domination turque et la guerre d'indépendance grecque. Review. B. G. Spyridonakis
25 (1984) 173-175

Moscow and the Greek communism, 1944-1949. Peter J. Stavrakis. Review. Symeon A. Giannakos
30 (1989) 360-363

The re-establishment of Greek-Soviet relations in 1924. Basil Kondis
26 (1985) 151-157

Un document caractéristique de Gabriel Catacazy tiré des archives de la politique extérieure de Russie. Constantin Papoulidis
23 (1982) 341-347

Ionian Islands

Rossija i Grecija v konce XVIII-načale XIX veka. Politika Rossii v Ioničeskoj Respublike, 1798-1807gg. [=Russia and Greece during the late XVIIIth and early XIXth centuries. Russia's policy in the Ionian Republic between 1798-1807]. A. M. Stanislavskaja. Review. Constantin Papoulidis
21 (1980) 512-513

Romania

Behind closed doors: secret papers on the failure of Romanian-Soviet negotiations. Walter M. Bacon, Jr. Review. Frederick B. Chary
21 (1980) 176-177

Bessarabia and Bukovina: the Soviet-Romanian territorial dispute. Nicholas Dima. Review. Demetrios J. Farsolas
26 (1985) 225-227

RUSSIA—Foreign relations (continued)

Turkey

The Turco-Soviet talks of September-October 1939: a secret German report. A. L. Macfie
26 (1985) 431-442

Yugoslavia

At the brink of war and peace: the Tito-Stalin split in a historic perspective; edited by Wayne S. Vucinich. Review. R. V. Burks
25 (1984) 191-193

With Stalin, against Tito. Cominformist splits in Yugoslav communism. Ivo Banac. Review. R. V. Burks
30 (1989) 182-183

RUSSIA—History

Balkanskie Issledovanija, vols. 1-9. A selection of historical studies from the Soviet series 'Balkanskie issledovanija', vols. 1-9 (1976-84). Review. Constantin Papoulidis
27 (1986) 191-197

RUSSIA—Military personnel. *See* **Military personnel—Russia**

RUSSIAN Church. *See* **Orthodox Eastern Church, Russian**

RUSSIAN foreign opinion—Greece. *See* **Greece—Foreign opinion, Russian**

RUSSIAN history. *See* **Russia—History**

RUSSIAN newspapers

Russian newspapers of 1917 on Greece joining World War I. O. V. Sokolovskaya
26 (1985) 131-149

RUSSIANS—Mount Athos

The baptism of the Russians in the Iviron codices 1317 and 1319 of the 18th century. Constantin Papoulidis
22 (1981) 73-83

RUSSO-Turkish War, 1853-1856. *See* **Crimean War, 1853-1856**

SACRED art. *See* **Christian art and symbolism**

SALIH, Hâlil Ibrahim
Cyprus: the impact of diverse nationalism on a state. Review. Basil Kondis and John T. A. Koumoulides
21 (1980) 171-172 and 24 (1983) 317-322

SALZMANN, D
Untersuchungen zu dem antiken Kieselmosaiken, von den Anfängen bis zum Beginn der Tessaratechnik. Review. P. Assimakopoulou-Atzaka
26 (1985) 228-235

SAMOTHRACE
La Grèce et son droit légitime de militariser Lemnos et Samothrace: un problème artificiel à la lumière de nouveaux témoignages historiques. C. Svolopoulos
26 (1985) 415-429

SAMSARIS, Dimitris S
Ο εξελληνισμός της Θράκης κατά την Ελληνική και Ρωμαϊκή αρχαιότητα [=The Hellenization of Thrace in Greek and Roman antiquity]. D. Samsaris. Review. E. Microyannakis
24 (1983) 289-291

SANDERS, Irwin T et al.
East European peasantries. Social relations. An annotated bibliography of periodical articles. Irwin T. Sanders, Walter C. Bisselle and Roger Whitaker. Review. Joel M. Halpern
24 (1983) 287-289

SCALIERI, Cleanthis
L'initiation de Mourad V à la franc-maçonnerie par Cl. Scalieri: aux origines du mouvement liberal en Turquie. C. Svolopoulos
21 (1980) 441-457

SCHILLING, Heinz et al.
Mitten in Europa: Deutsche Geschichte. Hartmut Boockmann, Heinz Schilling, Hagen Schulze and Michael Stürmer. Review. D. J. Delivanis
29 (1988) 390

SCHMID, Christoph von (1768-1854)
Raško Blaškov -traducteur de deux ouvrages de Christophe Schmid, édités en grec. Afrodita Aleksieva
25 (1984) 223-234

SCHOLARS, Bulgarian
Les rapports littéraires bulgaro-grecs dans les études du prof. Yordan Ivanov. P. Dinekov
25 (1984) 321-325

SCHOLARS, Croatian
Juraj Križanić et les Grecs. Zacharias N. Tsirpanlis
24 (1983) 37-56

SCHOLARS, Greek
A 19th century Greek scholar in Bucharest: Mihail Christaris and his library. Roxane D. Argyropoulos
30 (1989) 67-82

Aperçu critique sur les recherches concernant Rhigas Pheraios parues dans la période 1973-1985. Ath. E. Karathanassis
28 (1987) 65-72

Αρσένιος Ελασσόνος ,1550-1626· βίος και έργο. Συμβολή στη μελέτη των μεταβυζαντινών λογίων της Ανατολής [=Arsenios, Bishop of Elassona ,1550-1626; contribution to the study of the post-byzantine scholars in the East]. Photios A. Dimitracopoulos. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
28 (1987) 183-184

Ein Brief de Josepos Moesiodax aus dem Jahre 1760. Miroslav Vukelić
28 (1987) 59-64

Greek scholars, XVth-XIXth centuries. P. D. Mastrodimitris. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
21 (1980) 497-498

SCHOLARS, Greek (continued)
L' exemple d' un érudit grec en Moldovalachie: Alexandre Amiras, 1679-1740 ci. Ath. E. Karathanassis
23 (1982) 321-340

Les derniers grecs de la région de Veliko Tărnovo. Ath. E. Karathanassis
25 (1984) 339-345

Οι Έλληνες λόγιοι στη Βλαχία, 1670-1714. Συμβολή στη μελέτη της Ελληνικής πνευματικής κίνησης στις παραδουνάβιες ηγεμονίες κατά την προφαναριωτική περίοδο [=Greek scholars in Wallachia. Contribution to the study of the Greek intellectual movement in the Danubian principalities during the pre-phanariote era]. Ath E. Karathanassis. Review. Ioannis A. Papadrianos
25 (1984) 175-179

P. Codrica et la Question d' Orient sous l' Empire Français et la Restauration. Jean P. Dimakis. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
28 (1987) 391-396

Rigas, un patriot grec din Principate [=Rhigas, a Greek patriot in the Principalities]. L. Vranoussis. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
27 (1986) 380-383

Vospominanija i dnevniki XVIII-XXvv. Ukazatel' rukopisej [=Memoires and diaries of the 18th-20th centuries. Catalogue of manuscripts]; edited by S. V. Zitomirskaja and others. Review. Constantin Papoulidis
21 (1980) 177-178

SCHOLARS, Romanian
Dimitrie Cantemir; a champion of medieval Romanian politics and culture. Alexandru N. Stănciulescu-Bîrda
28 (1987) 211-222

Intelectualii Români din Principate şi cultura greacă, 1821-1859 [=Romanian scholars in the Principalities and Greek culture, 1821-1859]. Cornelia Papacostea-Danielopoulou. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
21 (1980) 499-501

SCHOLARS, Romanian (continued)
Neue Erkentnisse über den Siebenbürgischen Humanisten Stephen Bergler, 1680-1738. Marina Marinescu
30 (1989) 221-260

SCHOLARS, Serbian
Pensée historique et nationale dans les ouevres de Dositej Obradović. Miodrag Stojanović
24 (1983) 631-641

SCHÖNEGGER, Dimitra
Kopfjäger, Schiffstücher und der Alexanderroman.
30 (1989) 197-212

SCHOOLS—Epirus, Northern
Η εθνική Ελληνική μειονότης εις την Αλβανίαν και το σχολικόν αυτής ζήτημα· ιστορικόν αρχείον 1921-79 [=The national Greek minority in Albania and its educational problem; historical archives, 1921-79]. G. C. Papadopoulos. Review. D. J. Delivanis
23 (1982) 275-276

SCHOOLS—Philippoupolis
L' état scolaire des établissements grecs de G. Zariphi à Philippoupolis à la fin du XIXe siècle. Constantin Ap. Vacalopoulos
25 (1984) 599-611

SCHULZE, Hagen et. al.
Mitten in Europa: Deutsche Geschichte. Hartmut Boockmann, Heinz Schilling, Hagen Schulze and Michael Stürmer. Review. D. J. Delivanis
29 (1988) 390

SCOBIE, Ronald MacKenzie (1893-19)
Scobie, hero of Greece: the British campaign, 1944-1945. Henry Maule. Review. John L. Hondros
22 (1981) 480

SCULPTURE, Religious. *See* **Christian art and symbolism**

SEAMANSHIP. *See* **Navigation**

SECRET societies
L'initiation de Mourad V à la franc-maçonnerie par Cl. Scalieri: aux origines du mouvement liberal en Turquie. C. Svolopoulos
21 (1980) 441-457

SEFERIS, George (1900-1971)
My brother George Seferis. Ioanna Tsatsos. Review. M. Byron Raizis
23 (1982) 475-476

ŞEN, Faruk
Türkische Arbeitnehmergesellschaften -Gründung, Struktur und wirtschaftliche Funktion der türkischen Arbeitnehmergellschaften in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland für die sozioökonomische Lage der Türkei. Review. Wolfgang Esch
22 (1981) 482-483

Wirtschaftliche Entwicklung der Türkei unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Nachkriegszeit.
25 (1984) 109-126

SERBIA
See also
Belgrade
Zemun

SERBIA—Archives. *See* **Archives—Serbia**

SERBIA—Art. *See* **Art, Serbian**

SERBIA—Church history
Artistic activity and the struggle for survival of the Serbian church during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. Sreten Petković
24 (1983) 617-630

Hésychasme et restauration du patriarcat de Peć en 1557. Dragoljub Dragojlović
24 (1983) 403-411

The Archdioceses of Ahris and Peć on the basis of Patriarchal Acta edited by K. Delikanis (17th/18th centuries). Athanasios

SERBIA—Church history (continued)
Angelopoulos
24 (1983) 337-342

SERBIA—Commerce
Considérations générales sur la pénétration économique du potentiel hellénique dans les pays serbes aux XVIIIe siècle. Constantine Ap. Vacalopoulos
24 (1983) 667-673

SERBIA—Economic conditions
Considérations générales sur la pénétration économique du potentiel hellénique dans les pays serbes aux XVIIIe siècle. Constantine Ap. Vacalopoulos
24 (1983) 667-673

SERBIA—Education. *See* **Education—Serbia**

SERBIA—Engraving. *See* **Engraving, Serbian**

SERBIA—Foreign economic relations
Les relations économiques gréco-serbes du XIXe siècle et leur contribution à la création d´une civilisation commune dans les Balkans. D. J. Delivanis
24 (1983) 365-372

SERBIA—Foreign policy. *See* **Serbia—Foreign relations**

SERBIA—Foreign population
Considérations générales sur la pénétration économique du potentiel hellénique dans les pays serbes aux XVIIIe siècle. Constantine Ap. Vacalopoulos
24 (1983) 667-673

Données statistiques sur la prédominance du potentiel hellénique dans la navigation et le commerce au Bas-Danube, 1837-1858. Constantine Ap. Vacalopoulos
21 (1980) 107-116

SERBIA—Foreign relations

Greece

La situation politique et culturelle en Serbie et les relations gréco-serbes à l' époque de la Régence, 1868-1872. Georgia Ioannidou-Bitsiadou
24 (1983) 437-454

Romania

Les rapports roumano-serbes-monténégrins. Aspirations communes vers l'affirmation des identités nationales, 1870-1874. Miodrag Milin
25 (1984) 55-80

SERBIA—Government. *See* **Serbia—Politics and government**

SEBIA—Historians. *See* **Historians, Serbian**

SERBIA—History

A history of modern Serbia, 1804-1918. Michael Boro Petrović. Review. Joseph S. Sauris
23 (1982) 270-275

Bibliography

Guide to the Nikić collection. Balkan historical sources; compiled by Alexandra Filippenko. Review. Joel M. Halpern
24 (1983) 287-289

SERBIA—History, Economic. *See* **Serbia—Economic conditions**

SERBIA—History, Political. *See* **Serbia—Politics and government**

SERBIA—Intellectual life

La situation politique et culturelle en Serbie et les relations gréco-serbes à l' époque de la Régence, 1868-1872. Georgia Ioannidou-Bitsiadou
24 (1983) 437-454

SERBIA—Law. *See* **Law—Serbia**

SERBIA—Manners and customs. *See* **Serbia—Social life and customs**

SERBIA—Painting. *See* **Painting, Serbian**

SERBIA—Politics and government
La situation politique et culturelle en Serbie et les relations gréco-serbes à l' époque de la Régence, 1868-1872. Georgia Ioannidou-Bitsiadou
24 (1983) 437-454

Man and the state in Serbia; from the fourteenth to the mid-nineteenth century: a study in centralist and anti-centralist conflict. Paul Hehn
27 (1986) 3-27

SERBIA—Religious history. *See* **Serbia—Church history**

SERBIA—Scholars. *See* **Scholars, Serbian**

SERBIA—Social life and customs
Common elements in the town costume worn in Serbia and Greece in the 19th century. Dragoslav Atnonijević
24 (1983) 343-353

SERBIAN art. *See* **Art, Serbian**

SERBIAN engraving. *See* **Engraving, Serbian**

SERBIAN government. *See* **Serbia—Politics and government**

SERBIAN historians. *See* **Historians, Serbian**

SERBIAN history. *See* **Serbia—History**

SERBIAN literature. *See* **Serbian literature—History and criticism**

SERBIAN literature—History and criticism
Les sources grecques dans l' oeuvre de Jovan Rajić. I. Tarnanidis
24 (1983) 661-666

SERBIAN literature—History and criticism (continued)
Pensée historique et nationale dans les ouevres de Dositej Obradović. Miodrag Stojanović
24 (1983) 631-641

Slavism baroque et oeuvre historique comme acte memorial dans la littérature serbe des XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. Milovan Pavić
24 (1983) 609-616

SERBIAN painting. *See* **Painting, Serbian**

SERBIAN politics. *See* **Serbia—Politics and government**

SERBIAN scholars. *See* **Scholars, Serbian**

SERBO-Croatian folk songs. *See* **Folk songs—Yugoslavia**

SERBS—Venice
I Serbi e la Confraternita Greca di Venezia. Fani Mavroidi
24 (1983) 511-529

SERIALS. *See* **Periodicals**

SERVICEMEN. *See* **Military personnel**

SETTLEMENT of land. *See* **Land settlement**

SEVASTIANA (Edessa)—Description
Aufenthalt in Griechenland. Entdeckungen im Norden. Tagebuch. Karl Borromäus Glock. Review. Evangelos Konstantinou
25 (1984) 199-201

SEVEN Islands. *See* **Ionian Islands**

SEVRES—Treaty, 1920
The revision of the treaty of Sèvres: the first phase, August 1920-September 1922. A. L. Macfie
24 (1983) 57-88

SHADOW pantomimes and plays
Brauchtumserscheinungen im griechischen Jahreslauf und ihre Beziehungen zum Volkstheater. Walter Puchner. Review. Evangelos Konstantinou
22 (1981) 473-479

Προφορική παράδοση και ομαδική δημιουργία· το παράδειγμα του Καραγκιόζη [=Oral tradition and collective creation; the case of Karagioz]. Yannis Kiourtsakis. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
25 (1984) 201-202

SHAW, Stanford J
History of the Ottoman Empire and modern Turkey. Vol. 1. Empire of the Gazis: the rise and decline of the Ottoman Empire, 1280-1808. Review essay. Speros Vryonis Jr.
24 (1983) 163-286

SHERRARD, Philip, transl.
Selected poems; by Angelos Sikelianos; translated and introduced by Edmund Keeley and Philip Sherrard. Review. Peter Bien
21 (1980) 480-482

SHIPPING
See
Harbors
Merchant marine

SIKELIANOS, Angelos
Selected poems; translated and introduced by Edmund Keeley and Philip Sherrard. Review. Peter Bien
21 (1980) 480-482

SINICYNA, Nina Vasil'evna
Maksim Grek v Rossii [=Maximus Graecus in Russia]. Review. Constantin Papoulidis
21 (1980) 178

SINOPOULOS, Takis
Landscape of death: the selected poems of Takis Sinopoulos; translated from the Greek with an introduction by Kimon Friar. Review. M. Byron Raizis
22 (1981) 176-180

SINOPOULOS, Takis (continued)
Selected poems; translated and with an introduction by John Stathatos. Review. M. Byron Raizis
27 (1986) 203-208

SKALIERIS, Kleanthis. *See* **Scalieri, Cleanthis**

SLAVIC languages—Etymology
Una parola balcanica e la sua etimologia: 'kurva'. Paolo Agostini
27 (1986) 369-375

SLAVIC propaganda. *See* **Propaganda, Slavic**

SLAVS—Greece
Die slavische Bevölkerung auf der Griechischen Halbinsel. Ein Beitrag zur historischen Ethnographie Südosteuropas. Michael W. Weihtmann. Review. Speros Vryonis, Jr.
22 (1981) 405-439

SLAVS—Propaganda. *See* **Propaganda, Slavic**

SLOVENIA—Civilization. *See* **Civilization, Slovenian**

SLOVENIAN civilization. *See* **Civilization, Slovenian**

SNAGOV, I Dimitru-. *See* **Dimitru-Snagov, I**

SOCIAL classes
Herausbilding der strukturellen Heterogenität in einer unterentwickelten Gesellschaftsformation am Beispiel der Türkei. Fahir Köker. Review. Faruk Şen
23 (1982) 468-469

SOCIAL conditions
See
Economic conditions
Social ethics; *also* names of countries, cities, etc. with the subdivision **Social conditions**

SOCIAL customs. *See* names of countries, cities, etc. with the subdivision **Social life and customs**

SOCIAL distinctions. *See* **Social classes**

SOCIAL ethics
See also names of countries, cities, etc. with the subdivision **Social life and customs**

A sociological analysis of Honor crimes in Turkey. Doğu Ergil
21 (1980) 403-439

SOCIAL history. *See* **Social conditions**

SOCIAL life and customs. *See* names of countries, cities, etc. with the subdivision **Social life and customs**

SOCIAL studies
See
Geography
History

SOCIAL welfare. *See* **Charities**

SOCIETIES
Έκθεση εικοσαετίας, 1960-1980, Κέντρου Νεοελληνικών Ερευνών Εθνικού Ιδρύματος Ερευνών [=Report on the activities of the Center for Neohellenic Studies of the National Research Foundation, 1960-1980]. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
23 (1982) 472-473

La Société thraco-bulgare en Grèce durant les années 40 du XIXe s. V. Trajkov and St. Papadopoulos
25 (1984) 573-582

Report on the activities of the Institute in 1980. K. Mitsakis
21 (1980) 469-473

Report on the activities of the Institute in 1982. C. Svolopoulos
23 (1982) 439-445

Report on the activities of the Institute in 1984. Annals. C. Svolopoulos
25 (1984) 621-630

Report on the activities of the Institute in 1985. Annals. C. Svolopoulos
27 (1986) 183-190

SOCIETIES (continued)
Südost-Institut München. Die Abteilung Geschichte. Review essay
Karl Nehring
23 (1982) 433-437

The society 'Oriental Confederation'and its activities during the 80ties and the 90ties of the 19th century. Varban Todorov
25 (1984) 529-537

The Vodena Society for the Promotion of Education. Ath. E. Karathanassis
29 (1988) 341-350

SOCIETY and art. *See* **Art and society**

SOCIOLOGY
See
Cities and towns
Civilization
Immigration and emigration
Population
Race relations
Social classes
Social conditions

SOCIOLOGY, Rural
Peasant society in the late Byzantine Empire: a social and demographic study. Angeliki E. Laiou-Thomadakis. Review. John W. Nesbitt
22 (1981) 457-458

SOCIOLOGY, Urban
Die städtische Kultur auf dem Balkan, XV.-XIX. Jahrhundert. Sammelband von Arbeiten 1-2 des Balkanologischen Instituts der Serbischen Akademie der Wissenschaften und Künste. Review essay. Miroslav Vukelić
29 (1988) 351-358

La ville balkanique aux XV-XIXe siècles. Développement socio-économique et démographique. N. Todorov. Review. D. J. Delivanis
23 (1982) 276-277

SOCIOLOGY, Urban (continued)
Man and the state in Serbia; from the fourteenth to the mid-nineteenth century: a study in centralist and anti-centralist conflict. Paul Hehn
27 (1986) 3-27

The Balkan city, 1400-1900. Nikolaj Todorov. Review. Constantin Hatzopoulos
27 (1986) 377-380

SOKOLOVSKAJA, O V
Russian newspapers of 1917 on Greece joining World War I.
26 (1985) 131-149

SORORITIES. *See* **Fraternities and sororities**

SOULIOTIS-Nikolaïdis, Athanasios (1878-1945)
The 'Great Idea' and the vision of Eastern Federation: a propos of the views of I. Dragoumis and A. Souliotis-Nicolaïdis. A. Panayotopoulos
21 (1980) 331-365

SOUSTAL, P - Koder, Johannes
Tabula Imperii Bizantini, vol. 3. Nikopolis und Kephallenia. Review essay. Demetrios D. Triantaphyllopoulos
24 (1983) 135-161

SOUTHEAST-European history. *See* **Europe, Southeastern, History**

SOUTHEASTERN Europe. *See* **Europe, Southeastern**

SOVEREIGNS
See
Kings, queens, rulers, etc.
Monarchy

SOVIET Union. *See* **Russia**

SPHRANTZES, Georgios (1401-1477)
The fall of the Byzantine Empire: a chronicle by George Sphrantzes, 1401-1477. Review. Constantine N. Tsirpanlis
22 (1981) 459

SRPSKI Kovin. *See* **Ráczkeve**

STAGE. *See* **Drama**

STAJNOVA, Mihaila
Des relations entre le Patriarcat Oecuménique et la Sublime Porte au commencement du XVIIIe siècle.
25 (1984) 449-456

STANCEV, Krasimir
The Bulgaro-Greek literary relations during the Turkish rule.
25 (1984) 457-473

STANCIULESCU-Bîrda, Alexandru N
Dimitrie Cantemir; a champion of medieval Romanian politics and culture.
28 (1987) 211-222

One hypothesis: the decipherment of the inscriptions from Murfatlar (Basarabi).
27 (1986) 237-251

The chronographs -aspects of Byzantine influence on the Romanians.
25 (1984) 3-20

STANESCU, Eugen (1922-1989)
Eugen Stanescu, 1922-1989. Obituary. Andrei Pippidi
30 (1989) 351-352

STANISLAVSKAJA, Avgusta Mihajlovna
Rossija i Grecija v konce XVIII-načale XIX veka. Politika Rossii v Ioničeskoj Respublike, 1798-1807gg. [=Russia and Greece during the late XVIIIth and early XIXth centuries. Russia's policy in the Ionian Republic between 1798-1807]. Review. Constantin Papoulidis
21 (1980) 512-513

STANKOVIC, Slobodan
The end of the Tito era: Yugoslavia's dilemmas. Review. Gale Stokes
23 (1982) 467-468

STATE and church. *See* **Church—Government policy**

STATE debts. *See* **Debts, Public**

STATESMEN. *See* **Politicians**

STATHATOS, John, transl.
Selected poems; by Takis Sinopoulos; translated and with an introduction by John Stathatos. Review. M. Byron Raizis
27 (1986) 203-208

STATISTICS. *See* general subjects and names of countries with the subdivision **Statistics**

STATUTES. *See* **Law**

STAVRAKIS, Peter J
Moscow and the Greek Communist Party, 1944-1949. Review. Symeon A. Giannakos
30 (1989) 360-363

STAVRINIDIS, Nikolaos S
Translations of Turkish historical documents concerning the history of Greece. Review. Anastasios Iordanoglou
21 (1980) 501-502

STAVRINOU, Miranda Paximadopoulou-. *See* **Paximadopoulou-Stavrinou, Miranda**

STAVRONIKITA monastery
Ο Κρητικός ζωγράφος Θεοφάνης· η τελευταία φάση της τέχνης του στις τοιχογραφίες της Ιεράς Μονής Σταυρονικήτα [=The Cretan painter Theophanis; the last phase of his art on the mural paintings of the Stavronikita monastery]. Manolis Chatzidakis. Review. Panayotis L.Vocotopoulos
30 (1989) 353-356

STEEL engraving. *See* **Engraving**

STEFAN Lazarević (1389-1427)
Certaines remarques sur la loi sur les mines du Despote Stefan Lazarević de l'année 1412. Biljana Marković
22 (1981) 269-274

STEFAN Uroš III Dečanski, King of Serbia (14th c.)—Art
Icône du saint roi Stefan Uroš III avec des scènes de sa vie. Vojislav J. Djurić
24 (1983) 373-401

STEFANIDIS, Ioannis
United States, Great Britain and the Greek-Yugoslav rapprochement, 1949-1950.
27 (1986) 315-343

STEPHANIDES, Theodore Ph, transl.
The king's flute; by Kostes Palamas; translated by Theodore Stephanides and George Katsimbalis. Review. M. Byron Raizis
25 (1984) 202-204

STOJANCEVIC, Vladimir
Griechische Gemeinde in Belgrad am Übergang aus dem XVIII. im XIX. Jahrhundert.
24 (1983) 643-659

STOJANOV, Manju Manev
Stari grăcki knigi v Bălgarija [=Old Greek books in Bulgaria]. Review. Despina Loukidou-Mavridou
21 (1980) 173-176

STOJANOVA, Magdalena
The cemetery church of Rožen monastery.
28 (1987) 25-50

STOJANOVIC, Miodrag
Hajduci i klefti u narodnom pesništvu [=Haiduks and klephts in folk poetry]. Review. Ioannis A. Papadrianos
26 (1985) 216-217

Pensée historique et nationale dans les ouevres de Dositej Obradović.
24 (1983) 631-641

STOJKOVA, Stefana
La chanson de la chute de Constantinople dans le folklore bulgare.
25 (1984) 475-483

STORIES
See
Fiction
Legends

STRAITS Question, 1908-1914
The Straits Question, 1908-1914. A. L. Macfie
22 (1981) 321-332

ŞTREMPEL, Gabriel
Catalogul manuscriselor româneşti [=Catalog of Romanian manuscripts]. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
23 (1986) 269-270

STRZYGOWSKI, Josef (1862- ?)
Josef Strzygowski's ungedrucktes Ms. aus dem Jahre 1888 über den Heiligen Berg Athos. Polychronis K. Enepekides
27 (1982) 105-127

STÜRMER, Michael et. al.
Mitten in Europa: Deutsche Geschichte. Hartmut Boockmann, Heinz Schilling, Hagen Schulze and Michael Stürmer. Review. D. J. Delivanis
29 (1988) 390

STYLE, Literary
See also names of individual literatures with the subdivision **History and criticism**

Η νεωτέρα Ελληνική λογοτεχνία· γραμματολογικό διάγραμμα [=Modern Greek literature; comparative study of literary expressions]. Phaedon and Glykeria Bouboulides. Review. Stephanos J. Papadopoulos
26 (1985) 217-219

Slavism baroque et oeuvre historique comme acte memorial dans la littérature Serbe des XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. Milovan Pavić
24 (1983) 609-616

STYLE in dress. *See* **Costume**

SÜDOST-Institut München
Südost-Institut München. Die Abteilung Geschichte. Review essay. Karl Nehring
23 (1982) 433-437

SUEZ Crisis, 1956
The Suez crisis, Cyprus and Greek foreign policy, 1956. A view from the British Archives. Evanthis Hatzivassiliou
30 (1989) 107-129

SVOLOPOULOS, Constantinos D
Anglo-Hellenic talks on Cyprus during the Axis campaign against Greece.
23 (1982) 199-217

Eleuthère Vénizèlos et les dilemmes de la politique extérieure de la Grèce lors de la crise balkanique de 1908.
25 (1984) 485-489

Greece and its neighbours on the eve of the German invasion of the Balkans, 1941.
28 (1987) 355-371

L' attitude de la Grèce vis-à-vis du Projet Briand 'd' Union fédérale de l' Europe'.
29 (1988) 29-38

L'initiation de Mourad V à la franc-maçonnerie par Cl. Scalieri: aux origines du mouvement liberal en Turquie.
21 (1980) 441-457

La Grèce et son droit légitime de militariser Lemnos et Samothrace: un problème artificiel à la lumière de nouveaux témoignages historiques.
26 (1985) 415-429

Le Mémoire d' Auguste de Jassaud sur les îles d' Hydra, Spetsai, Poros et Psara en 1809.
27 (1986) 77-88

Les partis politiques en Grèce depuis l'Indépendance jusqu' à la Deuxième Guerre Mondiale.
21 (1980) 21-32

SVOLOPOULOS, Constantinos D et. al., eds.
Southeast European maritime commerce and naval policies from the mid-eighteenth century to 1914. Proceedings; edited by Apostolos E. Vacalopoulos, Constantinos D. Svolopoulos and Béla Király. Review. James J. Farsolas
30 (1989) 178-181

SWANSON, Donald C
Vocabulary of Modern spoken Greek; by Donald C. Swanson, with the assistance of Sophia Djaferis. Review. Ann Arpajolu
23 (1982) 476-478

SYMBOLISM in religion. *See* **Christian art and symbolism**

SYMEONIDIS, Charalambos
Die Erscheinung der bulgarischen Endung -ja an Stelle der türkischen -i/ -i/ -ü/ -u.
25 (1984) 491-497

SYRETT, Elena Frangakis-. *See* **Frangakis-Syrett, Elena**

TABAKI, Anna
Quelques réflexions sur un fonds d' Archives Phanariote: les fonds de la famille Mourouzi.
27 (1986) 291-301

TACHIAOS, Anthony-Emil N
The national regeneration of the Greeks as seen by the Russian intelligentsia.
30 (1989) 291-310

TALES
See
Folklore
Legends

TALIDOROS, Nikolaos Ioannou (ca 1750-1817)
Νικόλαος Ιωάννου Ταληδόρος (Miklós Jankovicz, ca 1750-1817) and his wood-carver's workshop in Eger. Márta Nagy
30 (1989) 43-66

TAPAREL, Henri
Note sur quelques refugiés byzantins en Bourgogne après la chute de Constantinople.
28 (1987) 51-58

TAPKOVA-Zaimova, Vasilka - Miltenova, A
The problem of the prophecies in Byzantine and Bulgarian literature.
25 (1984) 499-510

TARNANIDIS, Ioannis C
Les sources grecques dans l' oeuvre de Jovan Rajić.
24 (1983) 661-666

TENURE of land. *See* **Land tenure**

TERMINOLOGY. *See* **Names**

THASSIAN history. *See* **Thassos—History**

THASSOS—History
The traditional settlement of Kastro on Thassos. S. Angeloudi and G. Velenis.
24 (1983) 19-27

THASSOS—Land settlement. *See* **Land settlement—Thassos**

THAWORIS, Antonis I
Einige weitere Beispiele von griechischen Archaismen in den Lehnwörtern der modernen bulgarischen Sprache.
25 (1984) 511-521

THEOCHARIDES, Ioannis
Relations between Cyprians and Bulgarians at the end of the nineteenth century according to the memoirs of a Bulgarian revolutionary.
25 (1984) 523-527

THEODORAKOPOULOS, Taki
The Greek upheaval -kings, demagogues and bayonets. Review. Van Coufoudakis
21 (1980) 486-488

THEODOROPOULOS, Byron
The Turcs and ourselves. Review. D. J. Delivanis
29 (1988) 391-392

THEOLOGICAL Seminar of South-Eastern Europe, 5th, Thessaloniki, September 1-7, 1980. Annals. A. Angelopoulos
21 (1980) 475

THEOLOGY
See also
Baptism
Christianity
Church
Conversion
Religion
Revelation

Theological Seminar of South-Eastern Europe, 5th, Thessaloniki, September 1-7, 1980. Annals. A. Angelopoulos
21 (1980) 475

THEOPHANIS the Cretan (16th c.)
Ο Κρητικός ζωγράφος Θεοφάνης· η τελευταία φάση της τέχνης του στις τοιχογραφίες της Ιεράς Μονής Σταυρονικήτα [=The Cretan painter Theophanis; the last phase of his art on the mural paintings of the Stavronikita monastery]. Manolis Chatzidakis. Review. Panayotis L.Vocotopoulos
30 (1989) 353-356

THESSALONIKI—Church history
Χριστιανική Θεσσαλονίκη· Παλαιολόγειος εποχή [=Christian Thessaloniki; Paleologean era]. ΚΒ΄ Δημήτρια. Επιστημονικό Συμπόσιο. Πατριαρχικόν Ίδρυμα Πατερικών Μελετών, Ιερά Μονή Βλατάδων, 29-31 Οκτωβρίου 1987. Review. Ekkerhard Kraft
30 (1989) 375-378

THESSALONIKI—Commerce
Le commerce des ports de Thessalonique et Cavala, 1850-1875. Constantin Ap. Vacalopoulos
22 (1981) 85-108

THESSALONIKI—Commerce (continued)
Thessaloniki, Andalusia and the Golden Horde. Helen Philon
26 (1985) 299-320

Thessaloniki on the eve of World War I and its aftermath. D. J. Delivanis
21 (1980) 191-201

THESSALONIKI—Economic conditions
Thessaloniki on the eve of World War I and its aftermath. D. J. Delivanis
21 (1980) 191-201

THESSALONIKI—Government. *See* **Theesaloniki—Politics and government**

THESSALONIKI—Harbor
Le commerce des ports de Thessalonique et Cavala, 1850-1875. Constantin Ap. Vacalopoulos
22 (1981) 85-108

THESSALONIKI—Historic buildings, etc.
Thessaloniki, Andalusia and the Golden Horde. Helen Philon
26 (1985) 299-320

THESSALONIKI—History
British perceptions of EAM/ELAS rule in Thessaloniki, 1944-45. George M. Alexander
21 (1980) 203-216

Χριστιανική Θεσσαλονίκη· Παλαιολόγειος εποχή [=Christian Thessaloniki; Paleologean era]. ΚΒ΄ Δημήτρια. Επιστημονικό Συμπόσιο. Πατριαρχικόν Ίδρυμα Πατερικών Μελετών, Ιερά Μονή Βλατάδων, 29-31 Οκτωβρίου 1987. Review. Ekkerhard Kraft
30 (1989) 375-378

THESSALONIKI—History, Economic. *See* **Thessaloniki—Economic conditions**

THESSALONIKI—History, Political. *See* **Thessaloniki—Politics and government**

THESSALONIKI—Intellectual life
Χριστιανική Θεσσαλονίκη· Παλαιολόγειος εποχή [=Christian Thessaloniki; Paleologean era]. ΚΒ΄ Δημήτρια. Επιστημονικό Συμπόσιο. Πατριαρχικόν Ίδρυμα Πατερικών Μελετών, Ιερά Μονή Βλατάδων, 29-31 Οκτωβρίου 1987. Review. Ekkerhard Kraft
30 (1989) 375-378

Λογοτεχνικά βιβλία και περιοδικά που τυπώθηκαν στη Θεσσαλονίκη, 1850-1950· πρώτη καταγραφή. [=Literary books and periodicals published in Thessaloniki, 1850-1950; first recording.]. Dinos Christianopoulos. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
24 (1983) 310-312

Thessaloniki, Andalusia and the Golden Horde. Helen Philon
26 (1985) 299-320

THESSALONIKI—Politics and government
British perceptions of EAM/ELAS rule in Thessaloniki, 1944-45. George M. Alexander
21 (1980) 203-216

Political associations in the late Byzantine period: the Zealots and sailors of Thessalonica. Daphne Papadatou
28 (1987) 3-23

THESSALONIKI—Religious history. *See* **Thessaloniki—Church history**

THESSALONIKI—Social conditions
Thessaloniki on the eve of World War I and its aftermath. D. J. Delivanis
21 (1980) 191-201

THOBIE, Jacques
La France, la Grèce et les Balkans dans les années trente.
29 (1988) 3-28

THOMADAKIS, Angeliki E Laiou-. *See* **Laiou-Thomadakis, Angeliki E**

THRACE—Art. *See* **Art, Thracian**

THRACE—Description and travel
Ο εξελληνισμός της Θράκης κατά την Ελληνική και Ρωμαϊκή αρχαιότητα [=The Hellenization of Thrace in Greek and Roman antiquity]. D. Samsaris. Review. E. Microyannakis
24 (1983) 289-291

THRACE—Economic conditions
Συντεχνίες και επαγγέλματα στη Θράκη, 1685-1920 [=Associations and professions in Thrace, 1685-1920]. Calliopi Papathanassi-Mousiopoulou. Review. D. J. Delivanis
26 (1985) 235

THRACE—Historic buildings, etc.
Two little known monuments of Early and Classical Ottoman architecture in Greek Thrace. Machiel Kiel
22 (1981) 127-146

THRACE—History, Ancient
Ο εξελληνισμός της Θράκης κατά την Ελληνική και Ρωμαϊκή αρχαιότητα [=The Hellenization of Thrace in Greek and Roman antiquity]. D. Samsaris. Review. E. Microyannakis
24 (1983) 289-291

THRACE—History, Economic. *See* **Thrace—Economic conditions**

THRACE—Manners and customs. *See* **Thrace—Social life and customs**

THRACE—Social life and customs
Die thrakische Karnevalsszene und die Ursprungstheorien zum altgriechischen Drama. Ein Beitrag zur wissenschaftsgeschichtlichen Rezeptionsforschung. Walter Puchner
24 (1983) 107-122

THRACIAN art. *See* **Art, Thracian**

THRACIAN history. *See* **Thrace—History**

THRACO-Bulgarian Society
La Société thraco-bulgare en Grèce durant les années 40 du XIXe s. V. Trajkov and St. Papadopoulos
25 (1984) 573-582

THUROCZ, Johannes de. *See* **Thwroczy, Janos (1435-1489)**

THWROCZY, Janos (1435-1489)
Johanes de Thurocz Chronica Hungarorum. Vol. 1. Textus; edited by Elisabeth Galantai and Julius Kristo. Review. Elisavet A. Zachariadou
28 (1987) 403

TIMBER. *See* **Forests and forestry**

TIRŞ
Le mot régional daco-roumain 'tîrş'. Constantin Dominte
27 (1986) 253-261

TODOROV, Nikolaj
La ville balkanique aux XV-XIXes siècles. Développement socio-économique et démographique. Review. D. J. Delivanis
23 (1982) 276-277

The Balkan city, 1400-1900. Review. Constantin Hatzopoulos
27 (1986) 377-380

TODOROV, Nikolaj - Velkov, Asparuh
Situation démographique de la Péninsule Balkanique, fin du XVe s. -début du XVIe s. Review. J. Mehdi Ilhan
30 (1989) 170-172

TODOROV, Varban
The society 'Oriental Confederation'and its activities during the 80ties and the 90ties of the 19th century.
25 (1984) 529-537

TODOROVA, Maria N
The Greek volunteers in the Crimean War.
25 (1984) 539-563

TOMASEVIC, Gordana Cvetković-. *See* **Cvetković-Tomašević, Gordana**

TONEV, Velko
From the past of Bulgarian-Greek relations on the western Black Sea coast.
25 (1984) 565-572

TOSITSA, Evangelos Averof-. *See* **Averof-Tositsa, Evangelos**

TOTALITARIANISM
See
Dictators
Fascism

TOUNDA-Fergadi, Areti
L' histoire de l' emprunt accordé pour les réfugiés de 1924.
24 (1983) 89-105

Violations de la neutralité grecque par les puissances de l'Entente durant la Première Guerre Mondiale.
26 (1985) 113-129

TOWNS. *See* **Cities and towns**

TRADE. *See* **Commerce**

TRADE unions. *See* **Labor unions**

TRADITIONS
See
Folklore
Legends

TRAINS, Railroad. *See* **Railroads**

TRAJKOV, Veselin - Papadopoulos, Stephanos J
La Société thraco-bulgare en Grèce durant les années 40 du XIXe s.
25 (1984) 573-582

TRANSPORTATION
See
Commerce
Merchant marine
Railroads

TRANSYLVANIA—Commerce
A propos des compagnies grecques de Transylvanie à Sibiu et Braşov. Review essay. Despina Tsourka-Papastathi
23 (1982) 421-431

L' Hellénisme en Transylvanie. L' activité culturelle, nationale et religieuse des compagnies commerciales helléniques de Sibiu et de Braşov aux XVIII-XIX siècles. Ath. E. Karathanassis. Review. Ekkerhardt Kraft
30 (1989) 378-380

TRANSYLVANIA—Foreign population
A propos des compagnies grecques de Transylvanie à Sibiu et Braşov. Review essay. Despina Tsourka-Papastathi
23 (1982) 421-431

L' Hellénisme en Transylvanie. L' activité culturelle, nationale et religieuse des compagnies commerciales helléniques de Sibiu et de Braşov aux XVIII-XIX siècles. Ath. E. Karathanassis. Review. Ekkerhardt Kraft
30 (1989) 378-380

TRAPEZOUNTIOS, Georgios (18th c.)
Νομοκάνων Γεωργίου Τραπεζουντίου· η εις την νεοελληνικήν μεταγλώττισις των 'Διαταγών των Αγίων Αποστόλων' κατά το ms. gr. 696 (207) της Ρουμανικής Ακαδημίας [=Νομοκάνων by George Trapezountios; the modern Greek translation of 'Διαταγών των Αγίων Αποστόλων' according to the ms. gr. 696 (207) of the Romanian Academy of Sciences]. Charalambos K. Papastathis. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
26 (1985) 455-456

TRAVEL. *See* names of countries, states, etc. with the subdivision **Description and travel**

TREATIES
The Moslems of Chamuria and the exchange of populations between Greece and Turkey. Dimitris Michalopoulos
27 (1986) 303-313

The 1914 persecutions and the first attempt at an exchange of minorities between Greece and Turkey. Yannis G. Mourelos
26 (1985) 389-413

TREATIES (continued)
The revision of the treaty of Sèvres: the first phase, August 1920-September 1922. A. L. Macfie
24 (1983) 57-88

TRIANTAPHYLLOPOULOS, Demetrios D
Monumente und Quellen. Review essay
24 (1983) 135-161

TRUEBLOOD, Paul Graham, ed.
Byron's political and cultural influence in nineteenth century: a Symposium. Review. M. Byron Raizis
23 (1982) 449-451

TRYPANIS, Constantine A
Greek poetry, from Homer to Seferis. Review. Peter Levi
23 (1982) 473-474

TSANGADAS, Byron C P
The fortification and defense of Constantinople. Review. Lawrence A. Tritle
23 (1982) 267-269

TSATSOS, Ioanna
My brother George Seferis. Review. M. Byron Raizis
23 (1982) 475-476

TSIOVARIDOU, Théano
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance and socialist integration.
27 (1986) 353-367

La répercussion en Grèce à la fin du XIXe siècle de la crise du raisin sec.
21 (1980) 127-145

La structure agricole de la Grèce et de la Bulgarie à la fin du XIXe et au début du XXe siècle.
25 (1984) 583-591

Les échanges commerciaux entre la République Hellénique et la République Socialiste de Roumanie.
21 (1980) 367-383

TSIRPANLIS, Zacharias N
Juraj Križanić et les Grecs.
24 (1983) 37-56

The Italian view of the 1940-41 War.
23 (1982) 27-79

TSITSONIS, S E
An unpublished report (1858) by W. E. Gladstone on the political situation and administrative system in the Seven Islands, 1815-1858.
21 (1980) 287-329

TSOUKALIS, Loukas
The European Community and its Mediterranean enlargement. Review. Howard N. Ross
25 (1984) 198-199

TSOURKA-Papastathi, Despina
A propos des compagnies grecques de Transylvanie à Sibiu et Braşov. Review essay
23 (1982) 421-431

TURKEY
See also
Bosphorus

TURKEY—Archives. *See* **Archives—Turkey**

TURKEY—Bibliography
Τουρκική Ελληνογραφία [=Turkish writings on the Greeks]. Pavlos Chidiroglou. Review. Van Coufoudakis
22 (1981) 175-176

TURKEY—Church—Government policy. *See* **Church—Government policy—Turkey**

TURKEY—Commerce
The trade of Wallachia with the Ottoman Empire between 1791 and 1821. Florin Marinescu
22 (1981) 289-319

TURKEY—Constitutional history
The modernization of Turkey: from Atatürk to the present day. Walter F. Weiker. Review. William J. Griswold
23 (1982) 459-461

TURKEY—Crime. *See* **Crime—Turkey**

TURKEY—Economic conditions
Herausbilding der strukturellen Heterogenität in einer unterentwickelten Gesellschaftsformation am Beispiel der Türkei. Fahir Köker. Review. Faruk Şen
23 (1982) 468-469

Wirtschaftliche Entwicklung der Türkei unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Nachkriegszeit. Faruk Şen
25 (1984) 109-126

TURKEY—Folklore. *See* **Folklore—Turkey**

TURKEY—Foreign economic relations
The trade of Wallachia with the Ottoman Empire between 1791 and 1821. Florin Marinescu
22 (1981) 289-319

TURKEY—Foreign opinion, Greek
La Révolution des 'Jeunes-Turcs' et l' opinion publique en Grèce. Stephanos J. Papadopoulos
27 (1986) 129-137

TURKEY—Foreign policy. *See* **Turkey—Foreign relations**

TURKEY—Foreign population
Christians and Jews in the Ottoman Empire. The functioning of a plural society. Vol. 1. The central lands. Vol. 2. The Arabic-speaking lands; edited by Benjamin Braude and Bernard Lewis. Review. Steven Bowman
24 (1983) 291-295

TURKEY—Foreign relations
Bureaucratic reform in the Ottoman Empire: the Sublime Porte, 1789-1922. C. V. Findley. Review. William J. Griswold
25 (1984) 179-181

TURKEY—Foreign relations (continued)

France

Napoléon et l' Albanie. Xeni Baloti
27 (1986) 263-289

Une délégation jeune-turque à Paris. Paul Dumont
28 (1987) 297-325

Great Britain

Anglo-Turkish relations, 1933-1939. Ludmila Zhivkova. Review. Basil Kondis
21 (1980) 172-173

Greece

Early relations between the Greeks and the Young Turks. A. Panayotopoulos
21 (1980) 87-95

Greco-Turkish railway connection: illusion and bargains in the late nineteenth century Balkans. Basil C. Gounaris
30 (1989) 311-332

Israel, Turkey and Greece. Uneasy relations in the East Mediterranean. Amikam Nachmani. Review. Van Coufoudakis
30 (1989) 183-185

Ιστορία του Ελληνοτουρκικού χώρου, 1928-1973 (από τον Βενιζέλο στο Γ. Παπαδόπουλο) [=History of the Greco-Turkish area, 1928-1973 (from Venizelos to G. Papadopoulos)]. Dimitri Kitsikis. Review. Van Coufoudakis
24 (1983) 298-300

Συγκριτική ιστορία Ελλάδος και Τουρκίας στον 20ο αιώνα [= Comparative history of Greece and Turkey in the 20th century]. Dimitris Kitsikis. Review. Van Coufoudakis
21 (1980) 488-489

The expulsion of Constantine VI: the Ecumenical Patriarchate and Greek-Turkish relations, 1924-1925. Alexis P. Alexandris
22 (1981) 333-363

TURKEY—Foreign relations (continued)

Greece (continued)

The Turks and ourselves. B. Theodoropoulos. Review. D. J. Delivanis
29 (1988) 391-392

Turkish policy towards Greece during the Second World War and its impact on Greek-Turkish detente. Alexis P. Alexandris
23 (1982) 157-197

Russia

The Turco-Soviet talks of September-October 1939: a secret German report. A. L. Macfie
26 (1985) 431-442

United States

Bureaucracy and cold war diplomacy: the United States and Turkey, 1943-1946. David J. Alvarez. Review. John R. Pavia, Jr.
24 (1983) 297-298

TURKEY—Government. *See* **Turkey—Politics and government**

TURKEY—History
See also
Turkey—Constitutional history

TURKEY—History—1300-1922—Ottoman Empire

Die Türkei -vom Osmanischen Reich zum Nationalstaat. Hakki Keskin. Review. Faruk Şen
22 (1981) 465-466

History of the Ottoman Empire and modern Turkey. Vol. 1. Empire of the Gazis: the rise and decline of the Ottoman Empire, 1280-1808. Stanford J. Shaw. Review essay. Speros Vryonis Jr.
24 (1983) 163-286

La Révolution des 'Jeunes-Turcs' et l' opinion publique en Grèce. Stephanos J. Papadopoulos
27 (1986) 129-137

TURKEY—History—1923-1950
Ιστορία του Ελληνοτουρκικού χώρου, 1928-1973 (από τον Βενιζέλο στο Γ. Παπαδόπουλο) [=History of the Greco-Turkish area, 1928-1973 (from Venizelos to G. Papadopoulos)]. Dimitri Kitsikis. Review. Van Coufoudakis
24 (1983) 298-300

La Révolution des 'Jeunes-Turcs' et l' opinion publique en Grèce. Stephanos J. Papadopoulos
27 (1986) 129-137

The modernization of Turkey: from Atatürk to the present day. Walter F. Weiker. Review. William J. Griswold
23 (19812 459-461

TURKEY—History, Economic. *See* **Turkey—Economic conditions**

TURKEY—History, Political. *see* **Turkey—Politics and government**

TURKEY—Politics and government
Bureaucratic reform in the Ottoman Empire: the Sublime Porte, 1789-1922. C. V. Findley. Review. William J. Griswold
25 (1984) 179-181

Die Türkei -vom Osmanischen Reich zum Nationalstaat. Hakki Keskin. Review. Faruk Şen
22 (1981) 465-466

Ιστορία του Ελληνοτουρκικού χώρου, 1928-1973 (από τον Βενιζέλο στο Γ. Παπαδόπουλο) [=History of the Greco-Turkish area, 1928-1973 (from Venizelos to G. Papadopoulos)]. Dimitri Kitsikis. Review. Van Coufoudakis
24 (1983) 298-300

L'initiation de Mourad V à la franc-maçonnerie par Cl. Scalieri: aux origines du mouvement liberal en Turquie. C. Svolopoulos
21 (1980) 441-457

The modernization of Turkey: from Atatürk to the present day. Walter F. Weiker. Review. William J. Griswold
23 (1982) 459-461

TURKEY—Population
Christians and Jews in the Ottoman Empire. The functioning of a plural society. Vol. 1. The central lands. Vol. 2. The Arabic-speaking lands; edited by Benjamin Braude and Bernard Lewis. Review. Steven Bowman
24 (1983) 291-295

TURKEY—Refugees. *See* **Refugees, Turkish**

TURKEY—Social conditions
Herausbilding der strukturellen Heterogenität in einer unterentwickelten Gesellschaftsformation am Beispiel der Türkei. Fahir Köker. Review. Faruk Şen
23 (1982) 468-469

TURKISH government. *See* **Turkey—Politics and government**

TURKISH history. *See* **Turkey—History**

TURKISH language—Foreign words and phrases
Griechische Lehnwörter im Türkischen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der anatolischen Dialekte. Ch. Tzitzilis. Review. Ch. Symeonidis
30 (1989) 173-178

TURKISH periodicals
Osmanli Araştirmalari [=Journal of Ottoman Studies]. Vol. 1. Review. D. M. Mehdi Ilhan
23 (1982) 451-454

TURKISH politics. *See* **Turkey—Politics and government**

TURKISH refugees. *See* **Refugees, Turkish**

TURKISH studies—Periodicals
Osmanli Araştirmalari [=Journal of Ottoman Studies]. Vol. 1. Review. D. M. Mehdi Ilhan
23 (1982) 451-454

TURKS—Germany
Herkunftsbedingungen der türkischen Arbeiter in der Bundesrepublik und ihr gewerkschaftliches Verhalten. Andreas Geiger. Re-

TURKS—Germany (continued)
view. Faruk Şen
26 (1985) 227-228

Türkische Arbeitnehmergesellschaften -Gründung, Struktur und wirtschaftliche Funktion der türkischen Arbeitnehmergellschaften in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland für die sozioökonomische Lage der Türkei. Faruk Şen. Review. Wolfgang Esch
22 (1981) 482-483

TZIOVAS, Panos D
Γερβάσιος Ωρολογάς, Μητροπολίτης Κορυτσάς Βορείου Ηπείρου [=Gervasios Orologas, Bishop of Koritsa, Northern Epirus]. Review. D. J. Delivanis
23 (1982) 275-276

TZITZILIS, Christos
Griechische Lehnwörter im Türkischen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der anatolischen Dialekte. Review. Ch. Symeonidis
30 (1989) 173-178

'Prefixation folk-etymology' in Bulgarian words of Greek origin.
25 (1984) 593-598

UNDERGROUND movements (World War, 1939-1945). *See* **World War, 1939-1945—Underground movements**

ÜNGÜRÜS
Der Volksname Üngürüs. Milan Adamović
22 (1981) 109-113

UNIONS, Labor. *See* **Labor unions**

UNITED Kingdom. *See* **Great Britain**

UNITED States—Economic assistance. *See* **Economic assistance, American**

UNITED States—Foreign policy. *See* **United States—Foreign relations**

UNITED States—Foreign population

Greek Americans: struggle and success. Charles S. Moskos. Review. Daniel W. Rossides
22 (1981) 481

UNITED States—Foreign relations

Albania

The United States and the Italian influence in Albania. Six diplomatic documents, 1928-1939. David W. Wrigley
25 (1984) 81-108

Greece

'A new kind of war'. America's global strategy and the Truman Doctrine in Greece. Howard Jones. Review. Monteagle Stearns
30 (1989) 366-368

Ambassador MacVeagh reports: Greece, 1933-1947; edited by John O. Iatrides. Review. Theodore A. Couloumbis
23 (1982) 277-280

American influence in Greece, 1917-1929. Louis P. Cassimatis. Review. Philitsa Kourtoumi
29 (1988) 386-387

American intervention in Greece, 1943-1949. Lawrence S. Wittner. Review essay. John T. A. Koumoulides
26 (1985) 195-205

Anglo-American policy and the Greek problem: 1945-1949. B. Kondis. Review. Theodore A. Couloumbis
26 (1985) 452-454

Greece, 1940-1950: the crucial decade. Review essay. John T. A. Koumoulides
26 (1985) 195-205

Intervention and underdevelopment: Greece during the cold war. Jon V. Kofas. Review. Howard Jones
30 (1989) 363-365

UNITED STATES—Foreign relations (continued)

Greece (continued)

The Salonica Bay murder. Cold war politics and the Polk affair. Edmund Keeley. Review. John O. Iatrides
30 (1989) 358-360

The United States and the Greek War of Independence, 1821-1828. Paul Constantine Pappas. Review. W. David Wrigley
26 (1985) 219-221

United States, Great Britain and the Greek-Yugoslav rapprochement, 1949-1950. Ioannis Stefanidis
27 (1986) 315-343

Near East

The origins of the cold war in the Near East: Great Power conflict and diplomacy in Iran, Turkey and Greece. Bruce R. Kuniholm. Review. Dwight W. Hoover
25 (1984) 193-195

Turkey

Bureaucracy and cold war diplomacy: the United States and Turkey, 1943-1946. David J. Alvarez. Review. John R. Pavia, Jr.
24 (1983) 297-298

Yugoslavia

United States, Great Britain and the Greek-Yugoslav rapprochement, 1949-1950. Ioannis Stefanidis
27 (1986) 315-343

UNITED States of Europe (proposed). *See* **European federation**

URBAN areas. *See* **Cities and towns**

USA. *See* **United States**

USSR. *See* **Russia**

VACALOPOULOS, Apostolos E et al., eds.

Southeast European maritime commerce and naval policies from the mid-eighteenth century to 1914. Proceedings; edited by A-

VACALOPOULOS, Apostolos E et al., eds. (continued)
postolos E. Vacalopoulos, Constantinos D. Svolopoulos and Béla Király. Review. James J. Farsolas
30 (1989) 178-181

VACALOPOULOS, Constantinos A
Considérations générales sur la pénétration économique du potentiel hellénique dans les pays serbes aux XVIIIe siècle.
24 (1983) 667-673

Données statistiques sur la prédominance du potentiel hellénique dans la navigation et le commerce au Bas-Danube, 1837-1858.
21 (1980) 107-116

L' état scolaire des établissements grecs de G. Zariphi à Philippoupolis à la fin du XIXe siècle.
25 (1984) 599-611

L' Hellénisme du Nord durant la préphase de la lutte en Macédoine, 1878-1894; annexe: Mémoires d' Anastassios Picheon. Review. Ioannis St. Notaris
25 (1984) 182-187

Le commerce des ports de Thessalonique et Cavala, 1850-1875.
22 (1981) 85-108

Témoignages historiques sur l'état politique au Mont Athos, 1880-1884.
23 (1982) 363-376

VALINAKIS, Yannis G
Balkan security: recent developments and prospects for the future.
27 (1986) 173-181

Diversity in the Warsaw Pact: Bulgarian and Romanian security perceptions.
25 (1984) 127-143

VARANGIANS—Byzantine Empire
Harald Hardrada; his expedition against the Pechenegs. Krijnie Ciggaar
21 (1980) 385-401

VARANGIANS—Byzantine Empire (continued)
The Varangians of Byzantium. Blóndal Sigfús. Review. James Kleon Demetrius
21 (1980) 157-158

VARLAAM monastery
Un manuscrit de Dionisie Eclisiarhul au monastère de Barlaam. Dan Ionescu
23 (1982) 307-319

VAVOUSKOS, Constantinos
Stylianos Pelekanides, 1909-1980. Obituary.
21 (1980) 187-189

VELENIS, George M - Angeloudi, S
The traditional settlement of Kastro on Thassos.
24 (1983) 19-27

VELESTINLIS, Rhigas (1757-1798)
Rigas, un patriot grec din Principate [=Rhigas, a Greek patriot in the Principalities]. L. Vranoussis. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
27 (1986) 380-383

VELESTINLIS, Rhigas (1757-1798)—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Aperçu critique sur les recherches concernant Rhigas Pheraios parues dans la période 1973-1985. Ath. E. Karathanassis
28 (1987) 65-72

The Macedonian contribution to the struggle of Rhigas. C. M. Woodhouse
30 (1989) 33-42

VELIKO Tărnovo—Church history
Ιλαρίων Σιναΐτης, Μητροπολίτης Τυρνόβου· η ζωή και το έργον αυτού [=Ilarion Sinaïtes, Bishop of Veliko Tarnovo; his life and work]. Christina Boulaki-Zissi. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
26 (1985) 459-461

VELIKO Tărnovo—Foreign population
Les derniers grecs de la région de Veliko Tărnovo. Ath. E. Karathanassis
25 (1984) 339-345

VELIKO Tărnovo—Religious history. *See* **Veliko Tărnovo—Church history**

VELKOV, Asparuh - Todorov, Nikolaj
Situation démographique de la Péninsule Balkanique, fin du XVe s. -début du XVIe s. Review. J. Mehdi Ilhan
30 (1989) 170-172

VENICE—Church history
I Serbi e la Confraternita Greca di Venezia. Fani Mavroidi
24 (1983) 511-529

Οι Έλληνες της Βενετίας και Ιλλυρίας, 1768-1797· η μητρόπολις Φιλαδελφείας και η σημασία της για τον Ελληνισμό της Β. Αδριατικής [=The Greeks in Venice and Illyria, 1768-1797; the Bishopric of Philadelphia and its importance for the Hellenism of North Adriatic]. Georges N. Moschopoulos. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
23 (1982) 447-448

VENICE—Militia
Ο θεσμός της πολιτοφυλακής στις Βενετικές κτήσεις του Ελληνικού χώρου, 16ος-18ος αι. [=The institution of the civil guard in the Venetian colonies of Greek territories, 16th-18th centuries]. Ioannis D. Psaras. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
30 (1989) 372-374

VENICE—Religious history. *See* **Venice—Church history**

VENIZELOS, Eleftherios K (1864-1936)
Αρχείον της Π. Σ. Δέλτα. Α: Ελευθέριος Βενιζέλος· ημερολόγιον-αναμνήσεις-μαρτυρίαι-αλληλογραφία [=Archives of P. S. Delta. A: Eleftherios Venizelos; memoires-testimonies-correspondance]; ed. by P. A. Zannas. Review. D. J. Delivanis
21 (1980) 482-483

VENIZELOS, Eleftherios (1864-1936) (continued)
Eleuthère Vénizèlos et les dilemmes de la politique extérieure de la Grèce lors de la crise balkanique de 1908. C. Svolopoulos
25 (1984) 485-489

VEREMIS, Thanos
Greek security considerations. A historical perspective. Review. Van Coufoudakis
22 (1981) 174-175

VICE. *See* **Crime**

VIENNA—Church history
Un document inédit de 1726-1727 sur le conflit helléno-serbe concernant la chapelle grecque à Vienne. Charalambos Papastathis
24 (1983) 581-607

VIENNA—Religious history. *See* **Vienna—Church history**

VILARAS, Ioannis (1771-1823)
Στοιχεία Ελληνο-Αλβανικής γραμματικής και Ελληνο-Αλβανικοί διάλογοι: ανέκδοτο έργο του Ιωάννη Βηλαρά· φιλολογική έκδοση από τον αυτόγραφο κώδικα της Εθνικής Βιβλιοθήκης των Παρισίων [=Elements of Greek-Albanian grammar and Greek-Albanian dialogues: unpublished work of Ioannis Vilaras; philological edition from the autograph codex of the Bibliothèque Nationale de Paris]. Titos P. Jochalas. Review. Eric P. Hamp
29 (1988) 381-382

VINOGRADOV, Vladilen Nikolaevič
George Canning, Russia and the emancipation of Greece.
22 (1981) 3-33

VITAL records. *See* **Register of births, etc.**

VITHYNOS-Manos, K
Γεώργιος Δροσίνης -ο ποιητής και η μνήμη [=George Drosinis -unpublished manuscripts, poetry and letters]. Review. D. J. Delivanis
30 (1989) 169

VIZYENOS, Georgios
My mother's sin and other stories; translated by William F. Wyatt, Jr. Review. Elisabeth Constantinides
30 (1989) 370-371

VLACHOS, Angelos S
Δέκα χρόνια Κυπριακού [=Ten years of the Cyprus Question]. Review. D. J. Delivanis
22 (1981) 483-484

Victoire oubliée.
23 (1982) 3-6

VLAD Ţepeş (ca1431-ca1476)
L' histoire du prince Dracula en Europe centrale et orientale, XVe siècle. Présentation, édition critique, traduction et commentaire. Matei Cazacu. Review. Astérios Argyriou
28 (1987) 189-190

VLATADON monastery
Thessaloniki, Andalusia and the Golden Horde. Helen Philon
26 (1985) 299-320

VOCATIONS. *See* **Professions**

VOCOTOPOULOS, Panayotis L
A propos de l' influence de la peinture crétoise sur la gravure serbe du 16e siècle.
24 (1983) 675-680

VODENA Society for the Promotion of Education
The Vodena Society for the Promotion of Education. Ath. E. Karathanassis
29 (1988) 341-350

VOLKAN, Vamik D
Cyprus -war and adaptation: a psychoanalytic history of two ethnic groups in conflict. Review. John T. A. Koumoulides
24 (1983) 317-322

VOLUNTEER military service. *see* **Military service, Voluntary**

VOYAGES and travels
See
Pilgrims and pilgrimages; *also* names of countries, regions etc. with the subdivision **Description and travel**

VRANOUSSIS, Leandros
Rigas, un patriot grec din Principate [=Rhigas, a Greek patriot in the Principalities]. Review. Ath. E. Karathanassis
27 (1986) 380-383

VUCINICH, Wayne S, ed.
At the brink of war and peace: the Tito-Stalin split in a historic perspective. Review. R. V. Burks
25 (1984) 191-193

VUKELIC, Miroslav
Die städtische Kultur auf dem Balkan, XV.-XIX. Jahrhundert. Sammelband von Arbeiten 1-2 des Balkanologischen Instituts der Serbischen Akademie der Wissenschaften und Künste. Review essay.
29 (1988) 351-358

Ein Brief de Josepos Moesiodax aus dem Jahre 1760.
28 (1987) 59-64

WALL decoration. *See* **Mural painting and decoration**

WALL painting. *See* **Mural painting and decoration**

WALLACHIA—Commerce
The trade of Wallachia with the Ottoman Empire between 1791 and 1821. Florin Marinescu
22 (1981) 289-319

WALLACHIA—Foreign economic relations

Turkey
The trade of Wallachia with the Ottoman Empire between 1791 and 1821. Florin Marinescu
22 (1981) 289-319

WALLACHIA—Foreign population

Οι Έλληνες λόγιοι στη Βλαχία, 1670-1714. Συμβολή στη μελέτη της Ελληνικής πνευματικής κίνησης στις παραδουνάβιες ηγεμονίες κατά την προφαναριωτική περίοδο [=Greek scholars in Wallachia. Contribution to the study of the Greek intellectual movement in the Danubian principalities during the pre-phanariote period]. Ath. E. Karathanassis. Review. Ioannis A. Papadrianos
25 (1984) 175-179

WALLACHIA—History

La participation des Serbes au mouvement antiottoman des princes de Valachie Cantacuzène et Brancovean et des patriarches orthodoxes Dosithéos Notaras et Dionysios Mousélimis, XVII-XVIII siècles. Ath. E. Karathanassis
24 (1983) 455-463

WALLACHIA—Intellectual life

La Renaissance culturelle hellénique dans les pays roumains, et surtout en Valachie, pendant la période préphanariote, 1670-1714. Ath. E. Karathanassis
27 (1986) 29-59

Οι Έλληνες λόγιοι στη Βλαχία, 1670-1714. Συμβολή στη μελέτη της Ελληνικής πνευματικής κίνησης στις παραδουνάβιες ηγεμονίες κατά την προφαναριωτική περίοδο [=Greek scholars in Wallachia. Contribution to the study of the Greek intellectual movement in the Danubian principalities during the pre-phanariote period]. Ath. E. Karathanassis. Review. Ioannis A. Papadrianos
25 (1984) 175-179

WALLACHIAN history. *See* **Wallachia—History**

WAR of Independence, 1821-1830. *See* **Greece—History—1821-1830—War of Independence**

WAR of 1914. *See* **World War, 1914-1918**

WAR of 1939-1945. *See* **World War, 1939-1945**

WAR of nerves. *See* **Psychological warfare**

WARSAW Pact
Diversity in the Warsaw Pact: Bulgarian and Romanian security perceptions. Yannis G. Valinakis
25 (1984) 127-143

WEIKER, Walter F
The modernization of Turkey: from Atatürk to the present day. Review. William J. Griswold
23 (1982) 459-461

WEITHMANN, Michael W
Die slavische Bevölkerung auf der Griechischen Halbinsel. Ein Beitrag zur historischen Ethnographie Südosteuropas. Review. Speros Vryonis, Jr.
22 (1981) 405-439

WELFARE work. *See* **Charities**

WHITAKER, Roger et. al.
East European peasantries. Social relations. An annotated bibliography of periodical articles. Irwin T. Sanders, Walter C. Bisselle and Roger Whitaker. Review. Joel M. Halpern
24 (1983) 287-289

WHITTLING. *See* **Wood carving**

WILHARM, Irmgard
Die Anfänge des griechischen Nationalstaates, 1833-1843. Review essay. Athanassios Christou
28 (1987) 397-402

WIRES, Richard
Interpreting Mussolini. Review essay.
25 (1984) 161-167

WIRTH, Peter, ed.
Abendland und Byzanz: Sprache, Reallexicon der Byzantinistik; herausgegeben von Peter Wirth. Henry and Renée Kahane. Review. Ch. Symeonidis
22 (1981) 452-453

WIT and humor, Greek. *See* **Greek wit and humor**

WITTNER, Lawrence S
American intervention in Greece, 1943-1949. Review essay. John T. A. Koumoulides
26 (1985) 195-205

WOOD. *See* **Forests and forestry**

WOOD carving
Νικόλαος Ιωάννου Ταληδόρος (Miklós Jankovicz, ca 1750-1817) and his wood-carver's workshop in Eger. Márta Nágy
30 (1989) 43-66

The iconostasion of the Greek Orthodox Church in Karcag. Márta Nágy
28 (1987) 237-258

WOODHOUSE, Christopher Montague
Karamanlis: the restorer of Greek democracy. Review. John T. A. Koumoulides
28 (1987) 411-414

The Aliakmon line: an Anglo-Greek misunderstanding in 1941.
26 (1985) 159-193

The circumstances of the German withdrawal from Greece in 1944.
23 (1982) 225-236

The Macedonian contribution to the struggle of Rhigas.
30 (1989) 33-42

WORKING classes. *See* **Labor and laboring classes**

WORLD War, 1914-1918
Russian newspapers of 1917 on Greece joining World War I. O. V. Sokolovskaya
26 (1985) 131-149

Violations de la neutralité grecque par les puissances de l'Entente durant la Première Guerre Mondiale. Areti Tounda-Fergadi
26 (1985) 113-129

WORLD War, 1914-1918—Causes
Great Britain, the Albanian Question and the concert of Europe, 1911-1914. M. B. Hayne
28 (1987) 327-353

WORLD War, 1914-1918—Reconstruction. *See* **Reconstruction (1914-1918)**

WORLD War, 1939-1945
Axis campaign against Greece, 1940-41.
23 (1982) 3-326

German defensive policy in the Balkans, a case study: the buildup in Greece, 1943. Luther Craig
23 (1982) 403-419

Greece and its neighbours on the eve of the German invasion of the Balkans, 1941. Constantinos Svolopoulos
28 (1987) 355-371

Memories of a British officer serving in special operations executive in Greece, 1941. N. Hammond
23 (1982) 127-155

The circumstances of the German withdrawal from Greece in 1944. C. M. Woodhouse
23 (1982) 225-236

Unwanted ally: Greece and the Great Powers, 1939-1941. John S. Koliopoulos
23 (1982) 7-25

Victoire oubliée. Ange S. Vlachos
23 (1982) 3-6

WORLD War, 1939-1945—Battles. *See* **World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns and battles**

WORLD War, 1939-1945—Campaigns and battles
Greece and its neighbours on the eve of the German invasion of the Balkans, 1941. Constantinos Svolopoulos
28 (1987) 355-371

WORLD War, 1939-1945—Campaigns and battles (continued)
The Aliakmon line: an Anglo-Greek misunderstanding in 1941. Monty Woodhouse
26 (1985) 159-193

WORLD War, 1939-1945—Diplomatic history
British intervention in Greece, 1940-41: the anatomy of a great deception. Robin Higham
23 (1982) 101-126

British policy in South East Europe in the Second World War. El. Barker. Review. D. J. Delivanis
21 (1980) 155-156

Français et Grecs pendant la drôle de guerre. Yannis G. Mourélos
29 (1988) 99-142

Greek foreign policy and strategy, 1939-1941. John Koliopoulos
29 (1988) 89-98

Jugoslavia, 1939-1941; diplomazia della neutralità. Alfredo Breccia. Review. Wilhelm S. Heiliger
22 (1981) 479-480

Les Balkans dans la stratégie méditerranénne de la France, avril 1939-mai 1940. Elisabeth du Réau
29 (1988) 71-88

The Turco-Soviet talks of September-October 1939: a secret German report. A. L. Macfie
26 (1985) 431-442

Turkish policy towards Greece during the Second World War and its impact on Greek-Turkish detente. Alexis Alexandris
23 (1982) 157-197

WORLD War, 1939-1945—Guerillas. *See* **World War, 1939-1945—Underground movements**

WORLD War, 1939-1945—Occupied territories
See also
World War, 1939-1945—Underground movements

WORLD War, 1939-1945—Occupied territories (continued)
German defensive policy in the Balkans, a case study: the buildup in Greece, 1943. Luther Craig
23 (1982) 403-419

WORLD War, 1939-1945—Reconstruction. *See* **Recostruction (1939-1951)**

WORLD War, 1939-1945—Regimental histories
German defensive policy in the Balkans, a case study: the buildup in Greece, 1943. Luther Craig
23 (1982) 403-419

The circumstances of the German withdrawal from Greece in 1944. C. M. Woodhouse
23 (1982) 225-236

WORLD War, 1939-1945—Territorial questions
See also
World War, 1939-1945—Occupied territories

Bessarabia and Bukovina: the Soviet-Romanian territorial dispute. Nicholas Dima. Review. Demetrios J. Farsolas
26 (1985) 225-227

WORLD War, 1939-1945—Underground movements
The German struggle against Yugoslav guerillas in World War II: German counter-insurgency in Yugoslavia, 1941-1943. Paul N. Hehn. Review. David L. Larson
24 (1983) 295-297

WRIGLEY, David W
The United States and the Italian influence in Albania. Six diplomatic documents, 1928-1939.
25 (1984) 81-108

WYATT, William F, Jr., transl.
My mother's sin and other stories; by Georgios Vizyenos; translated by William F. Wyatt, Jr. Review. Elisabeth Constantinides
30 (1989) 370-371

YOUNG Turks
Early relations between the Greeks and the Young Turks. A. Panayotopoulos
21 (1980) 87-95

Une délégation jeune-turque à Paris. Paul Dumont
28 (1987) 297-325

YOUNG Turks—Foreign opinion, Greek
La Révolution des 'Jeunes-Turques' et l'opinion publique en Grèce. Stephanos J. Papadopoulos
27 (1986) 129-137

YPSILANTIS (family)
On the life in Russia of the Greek patriotic family of Ypsilanti. G. L. Arš
26 (1985) 73-90

YPSILANTIS, Alexander (1792-1828)
Was Alexander Ypsilantis struck off the list of officers of the Russian Army? Konstantinos K. Hatzopoulos
28 (1987) 281-295

YUGOSLAV government. *See* **Yugoslavia—Politics and government**

YUGOSLAV politics. *See* **Yugoslavia—Politics and government**

YUGOSLAVIA
See also
Belgrade
Montenegro
Serbia
Slovenia
Zemun

YUGOSLAVIA—Church—Government policy. *See* **Church—Government policy—Yugoslavia**

YUGOSLAVIA—Economic conditions
The Yugoslavs. Dusko Doder. Review. David L. Larson
25 (1984) 187-189

YUGOSLAVIA—Folk songs. *See* **Folk songs—Yugoslavia**

YUGOSLAVIA—Foreign policy. *See* **Yugoslavia—Foreign relations**

YUGOSLAVIA—Foreign population
Die Albaner in Jugoslawien; Untersuchungen zur Gegenwartskunde Südosteuropas. Jens Reuter. Review essay. Athanassios Christou
30 (1989) 161-166

YUGOSLAVIA—Foreign relations
See also
Yugoslavia—Neutrality

The end of the Tito era: Yugoslavia's dilemmas. Slobodan Stanković. Review. Gale Stokes
23 (1982) 467-468

Great Britain
United States, Great Britain and the Greek-Yugoslav rapprochement, 1949-1950. Ioannis Stefanidis
27 (1986) 315-343

Greece
United States, Great Britain and the Greek-Yugoslav rapprochement, 1949-1950. Ioannis Stefanidis
27 (1986) 315-343

Russia
At the brink of war and peace: the Tito-Stalin split in a historic perspective; edited by Wayne S. Vucinich. Review. R. V. Burks
25 (1984) 191-193

With Stalin, against Tito. Cominformist splits in Yugoslav communism. Ivo Banac. Review. R. V. Burks
30 (1989) 182-183

United States
United States, Great Britain and the Greek-Yugoslav rapprochement, 1949-1950. Ioannis Stefanidis
27 (1986) 315-343

YUGOSLAVIA—Government. *See* **Yugoslavia—Politics and government**

YUGOSLAVIA—Historic buildings, etc.
Islamska monumentalna umetnost XVI. veka u Jugoslaviji (kupolne džamije) [=Islamic monumental art in Yugoslavia during the sixteenth century (domed mosques)]. Andrej Antonijević. Review. Evangelia Hadzitryfonos
26 (1985) 443-448

YUGOSLAVIA—History

Bibliography
Guide to the Nikić collection. Balkan historical sources; compiled by Alexandra Filippenko. Review. Joel M. Halpern
24 (1983) 287-289

YUGOSLAVIA—History—1918-1945
Jugoslavia, 1939-1941; diplomazia della neutralità. Alfredo Breccia. Review. Wilhelm S. Heiliger
22 (1981) 479-480

YUGOSLAVIA—History—1918-1945—German occupation
The German struggle against Yugoslav guerillas in World War II: German counter-insurgency in Yugoslavia, 1941-1943. Paul N. Hehn. Review. David L. Larson
24 (1983) 295-297

YUGOSLAVIA—History, Economic. *See* **Yugoslavia—Economic conditions**

YUGOSLAVIA—History, Political. *See* **Yugoslavia—Politics and government**

YUGOSLAVIA—Industry—Government policy. *See* **Industry–Government policy—Yugoslavia**

YUGOSLAVIA—Neutrality
Jugoslavia, 1939-1941; diplomazia della neutralità. Alfredo Breccia. Review. Wilhelm S. Heiliger
22 (1981) 479-480

YUGOSLAVIA—Politics and government
At the brink of war and peace: the Tito-Stalin split in a historic perspective; edited by Wayne S. Vucinich. Review. R. V. Burks
25 (1984) 191-193

The end of the Tito era: Yugoslavia's dilemmas. Slobodan Stanković. Review. Gale Stokes
23 (1982) 467-468

The National Question in Yugoslavia: origins, history, politics. Ivo Banac. Review. Gerasimos Augustinos
30 (1989) 181-182

Yugoslavia after Tito: scenarios and implications. Gavriel D. Ra'anan. Review. David L. Larson
25 (1984) 189-190

YUGOSLAVIA—Population
The Yugoslavs. Dusko Doder. Review. David L. Larson
25 (1984) 189-190

YUGOSLAVIA—Social conditions
The Yugoslavs. Dusko Doder. Review. David L. Larson
25 (1984) 189-190

YUGOSLAVIAN history. *See* **Yugoslavia—History**

ZAIMOVA, Vasilka Tăpkova-. *See* **Tăpkova-Zaimova, Vasilka**

ZALMOXIS
Quelques observations concernant l'étymologie, la sémantique et la genèse d'un ancien nom de dieu: Zalmoxis. Andrei Pandrea
22 (1981) 229-246

ZANNAS, Pavlos A, ed.
Αρχείον της Π. Σ. Δέλτα. Α: Ελευθέριος Βενιζέλος· ημερολόγιον-αναμνήσεις-μαρτυρίαι-αλληλογραφία [=Archives of P. S. Delta. A: Eleftherios Venizelos; memoires-testimonies-correspondance]. Review. D. J. Delivanis
21 (1980) 482-483

ZARIPHES, Georgios (-1884)
L' état scolaire des établissements grecs de G. Zariphi à Philippoupolis à la fin du XIXe siècle. Constantin Ap. Vacalopoulos
25 (1984) 599-611

ZEALOTS
Political associations in the late Byzantine period: the Zealots and sailors of Thessalonica. Daphne Papadatou
28 (1987) 3-23

ZECEV, Marin
The development of realism in the Bulgarian and Greek literatures.
25 (1984) 613-620

ZEMUN—Foreign population
Οι Έλληνες πάροικοι του Σεμλίνου, 18ος-19ος αι. [= The Greek settlers of Zemun in the 18th and 19th centuries]. Ioannis A. Papadrianos. Review. Konstantinos K. Hatzopoulos
29 (1988) 382-386

The Greeks and the Serbs as an integrated society in Zemun during the eighteenth century. Ioannis A. Papadrianos
24 (1983) 565-580

ZEPOS, Panayotis J
Survivances byzantines dans le droit des coutumes.
21 (1980) 5-19

ZHIVKOVA, Ludmila
Anglo-Turkish relations: 1933-1939. Review. Basil Kondis
21 (1980) 172-173

ZIAS, Nikos, ed.
Photis Kondoglou, retrospective exhibit, 1986. Center of Contemporary Art, Thessaloniki 1986. Review. Amalia Konstandinidou-Spiliakou
28 (1987) 196-197

ZISSI, Christina Boulaki-. *See* **Boulaki-Zissi, Christina**

ZITOMIRSKAJA, S V et al., eds.
Vospominanija i dnevniki XVIII-XXvv. Ukazatel' rukopisej [=Memoires and diaries of the 18th-20th centuries. Catalogue of manuscripts]. Review. Constantine Papoulidis
21 (1980) 177-178

ZORBAS, Alejandro D et al., eds.
El cuento griego moderno; antologia; edited by Alejandro D. Zorbas, César Garcia Alvarez, Elena Martinez Chacón. Review. Victoria Hatzigeorgiou-Hassiotis
30 (1989) 356-357

REVIEWERS

ANGELOPOULOS, Athanasios A
Greek patrology. Panayiotis K. Christou. Review
22 (1981) 463-464

ARGYRIOU, Astérios
L' histoire du prince Dracula en Europe centrale et orientale, XVe siècle. Présentation, édition critique, traduction et commentaire. Matei Cazacu. Review
28 (1987) 189-190

ARPAJOLU, Ann
Vocabulary of Modern spoken Greek; by Donald C. Swanson, with the assistance of Sophia Djaferis. Review
23 (1982) 476-478

ASCHENBRENNER, S E
The death rituals of rural Greece. Loring M. Danforth. Review
26 (1985) 221-222

ASSIMAKOPOULOU-Atzaka, P
Untersuchungen zu dem antiken Kieselmosaiken, von den Anfängen bis zum Beginn der Tesseratechnik. D. Salzmann. Review
26 (1985) 228-235

ATZAKA, P Assimakopoulu-. *See* **Assimakopoulou-Atzaka, P**

AUGUSTINOS, Gerasimos
Hellenic perspectives: essays in the history of Greece; edited by John T. A. Koumoulides. Review
25 (1984) 195-197

The Balkan revolutionary tradition; ed. by Dimitrije Djordjević and Stephen Fischer-Galati. Review
23 (1982) 456-459

The National Question in Yugoslavia: origins, history, politics. Ivo Banac. Review
30 (1989) 181-182

BAUD-Bovy, Samuel
Τραγούδια της βορειοδυτικής Θράκης [=Songs of north-eastern Thrace]. Pantelis Kavakopoulos. Review
23 (1982) 281-285

BIEN, Peter
Selected poems; by Angelos Sikelianos; translated and introduced by Edmund Keeley and Philip Sherrard. Review
21 (1980) 480-482

BITSIADOU, Georgia Ioannidou-. *See* **Ioannidou-Bitsiadou, Georgia**

BOGERT, Ralph
Serbo-Croatian heroic songs; collected and edited by David E. Bynum. Review
23 (1982) 288-291

BOTSAS, Eleftherios N
Growth with self-management: Yugoslav industrialization, 1952-1975. John H. Moore. Review
23 (1982) 464-467

BOVY, Samuel Baud-. *See* **Baud-Bovy, Samuel**

BOWMAN, Steven
Christians and Jews in the Ottoman Empire. The functioning of a plural society. Vol. 1. The central lands. Vol. 2. The Arabic-speaking lands; edited by Benjamin Braude and Bernard Lewis. Review
24 (1983) 291-295

BUCHHOLZ, Oda - Fiedler, Wilfred
Το Ελληνο-Αλβανικόν λεξικόν του Μάρκου Μπότσαρη· φιλολογική έκδοσις εκ του αυτογράφου [=The Greek-Albanian dictionary of Markos Botsaris; literary edition from the manuscript]. Titos P. Jochalas. Review
23 (1982) 285-288

BUKVIC, Frank F
The old man and the bureaucrats. Mircea Eliade. Review
29 (1988) 392-394

BURKS, R V
At the brink of war and peace: the Tito-Stalin split in a historic perspective; edited by Wayne S. Vucinich. Review
25 (1984) 191-193

By fire and axe. The Communist Party and the Civil War in Greece, 1944-1949. Evangelos Averoff-Tossizza. Review
21 (1980) 490-491

With Stalin, against Tito. Cominformist splits in Yugoslav communism. Ivo Banac. Review
30 (1989) 182-183

CHARANIS, Peter
Byzantium. The Empire of New Rome. Cyril Mango. Review
22 (1981) 451-452

Church and society in the last centuries of Byzantium. Donald M. Nicol. Review
21 (1980) 477

The Byzantine Empire. Robert Browning. Review
22 (1981) 451-452

CHARY, Frederick B
A history of the Romanian Communist Party. Robert R. King. Review
26 (1985) 223-225

Behind closed doors: secret papers on the failure of Romanian-Soviet negotiations. Walter M. Bacon, Jr. Review
21 (1980) 176-177

Romania in the 1980s; edited by Daniel N. Nelson. Review
26 (1985) 223-225

CHRISANTHOPOULOS, D L
1940-1941. Ελληνικά διπλωματικά έγγραφα [=1940-1941. Greek diplomatic documents]. Review
26 (1985) 222-223

CHRISTIDES, V
Motifs in Indian mythology, their Greek and other parallels. U. P. Arora. Review
24 (1983) 300-302

CHRISTOU, Athanassios
Die Albaner in Jugoslawien; Untersuchungen zur Gegenwartskunde Südosteuropas. Jens Reuter. Review essay
30 (1989) 161-166

Die Anfänge des griechischen Nationalstaates, 1833-1843. Irmgard Wilharm. Review essay
28 (1987) 397-402

East Central European war leaders: civilian and military; edited by Béla Király and A. Nofi. Review
29 (1988) 388-390

Lost illusions. Russian policies towards Bulgaria in 1877-1887. Karel Durman. Review essay
29 (1988) 364-369

Obrady Sejmu Wielkiego w świetle relacji posła Austriackiego w Warszawie [=Beratungen des Grossen Landtags im Lichte der Berichte des Chargé d' Affaires des Wiener Hofes in Warsawa]. Henryk Kocój. Review
28 (1987) 406-407

The time of the Thunderer. Mikhail Katkov, Russian nationalist. Extremism and failure of the Bismarkian system, 1871-1887. Karel Durman. Review essay
29 (1988) 359-364

Tradition und Neuorientierung in der bulgarischen Aussenpolitik, 1944-48. Die 'nationale Aussenpolitik' der Bulgarischen Arbeiterpartei (Kommunisten). Magarditsch A. Hatschikjan. Review essay
29 (1988) 371-379

Wielka Rewolucja Francuska a Polska [=The French Revolution and Poland]. Henryk Kocój. Review
28 (1987) 404-405

CONSTANTINIDES, Elisabeth
My mother's sin and other stories; by Georgios Vizyenos; translated by William F. Wyatt, Jr. Review
30 (1989) 370-371

COUFOUDAKIS, Van
Greek security considerations. A historical perspective. Thanos Veremis. Review
22 (1981) 174-175

Israel, Turkey and Greece. Uneasy relations in the East Mediterranean. Amikam Nachmani. Review
30 (1989) 183-185

Ιστορία του Ελληνοτουρκικού χώρου, 1928-1973 (από τον Βενιζέλο στο Γ. Παπαδόπουλο) [=History of the Greco-Turkish area, 1928-1973 (from Venizelos to G. Papadopoulos)]. Dimitri Kitsikis. Review
24 (1983) 298-300

Συγκριτική ιστορία Ελλάδος και Τουρκίας στον 20ο αιώνα [= Comparative history of Greece and Turkey in the 20th century]. Dimitris Kitsikis. Review
21 (1980) 488-489

The Greek upheaval -kings, demagogues and bayonets. Taki Theodorakopoulos. Review
21 (1980) 486-488

Τουρκική Ελληνογραφία [=Turkish writings on the Greeks]. Pavlos Chidiroglou. Review
22 (1981) 175-176

COULOUMBIS, Theodore A
A short history of Modern Greece. Richard Clogg. Review
21 (1980) 167-170

Ambassador MacVeagh reports: Greece, 1933-1947; edited by John Iatrides. Review
23 (1982) 277-280

COULOUMBIS, Theodore A (continued)
Anglo-American policy and the Greek problem: 1945-1949. B. Kondis. Review
26 (1985) 452-454

DECAVALLES, Andonis
The lost center and other essays in Greek poetry; by Zissimos Lorentzatos; translated by Kay Cicellis. Review
23 (1982) 237-255

DELIVANIS, D J
Αρχείον της Π. Σ. Δέλτα. Α: Ελευθέριος Βενιζέλος· ημερολόγιον-αναμνήσεις-μαρτυρίαι-αλληλογραφία [=Archives of P. S. Delta. A: Eleftherios Venizelos; memoires-testimonies-correspondance]; ed. by P. A. Zannas. Review
21 (1980) 482-483

Βιομηχανική αποκέντρωσις και περιφερειακή ανάπτυξις [=Decentralization of industry and regional development]. G. C. Kottis. Review
22 (1981) 173-174

British policy in South East Europe in the Second World War. El. Barker. Review
21 (1980) 155-156

Δέκα χρόνια Κυπριακού [=Ten years of the Cyprus Question]. Angelos Vlachos. Review
22 (1983) 483-484

Die Zypernfrage. J. Papalekas. Review
29 (1988) 391

Η Βαλκανική διάσταση του Μακεδονικού ζητήματος στα χρόνια της Κατοχής και στην Αντίσταση [=The Balkan dimension of the Macedonian Question during the years of the Occupation and the Resistance]. Evangelos Kofos. Review
30 (1989)167

Η εκκλησιαστική ιστορία των νεών χωρών, 1912-28. [=Ecclesiastical history of the new lands, 1912-28]. Athanassios Angelopoulos. Review
23 (1982) 478-479

DELIVANIS, D J (continued)
Η εθνική Ελληνική μειονότης εις την Αλβανίαν και το σχολικόν αυτής ζήτημα· ιστορικόν αρχείον 1921-79 [=The national Greek minority in Albania and its educational problem; historical archives 1921-79]. G. C. Papadopoulos. Review
23 (1982) 275-276

Γεώργιος Δροσίνης -ο ποιητής και η μνήμη [=George Drosinis -unpublished manuscripts, poetry and letters]. K. Vithynos-Manos. Review
30 (1989) 169

Γερβάσιος Ωρολογάς, Μητροπολίτης Κορυτσάς Βορείου Ηπείρου [=Gervasios Orologas, Bishop of Koritsa, Northern Epirus]. P. D. Tziovas. Review
23 (1982) 275-276

La ville balkanique aux XV-XIXes siècles. Développement socio-économique et démographique. N. Todorov. Review
23 (1982) 276-277

Μακεδονικά ανάλεκτα [=Macedonian analecta]. Basil Laourdas. Review
21 (1980) 483-484

Mitten in Europa: Deutsche Geschichte. Hartmut Boockmann, Heinz Schilling, Hagen Schulze and Michael Stürmer. Review
29 (1988) 390

Ο Βορειοηπειρώτης αγωνιστής Κωνσταντίνος Παλάσκας [=The north-Epirote fighter Constantinos Palaskas]. N. St. Dokanaris. Review
23 (1982) 275-276

Passé avant le meilleur ou l' histoire de ces comtes qui ont fait la Champagne. Henri Ehret. Review
30 (1989) 168

Plilippe Buonarrotti et les révolutionnaires du XIXe siècle. A. G. Garrone. Review
27 (1986) 201-202

DELIVANIS, D **J** (continued)
Στην πρώτη γραμμή αμύνης... [=On the first defense line...]. C. P. Panayiotakos. Review
21 (1980) 484-485

Συντεχνίες και επαγγέλματα στη Θράκη, 1685-1920 [=Associations and professions in Thrace, 1685-1920]. Calliopi Papathanassi-Mousiopoulou. Review
26 (1985) 235

The impact of the Macedonian Question on civil conflict in Greece, 1943-49. Evangelos Kofos. Review
30 (1989) 167

The Turks and ourselves. B. Theodorakopoulos. Review
29 (1988) 391-392

Un plan mondial pour l'emploi. Ang. Angelopoulos. Review
25 (1984) 213

DEMETRIUS, James Kleon
The Varangians of Byzantium. Blöndal Sigfús. Review
21 (1980) 157-158

ESCH, Wolfgang
Türkische Arbeitnehmergesellschaften -Gründung, Struktur und wirtschaftliche Funktion der türkischen Arbeitnehmergellschaften in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland für die sozioökonomische Lage der Türkei. Faruk Şen. Review
22 (1981) 482-483

FARSOLAS, James J
Bessarabia and Bukovina: the Soviet-Romanian territorial dispute. Nicholas Dima. Review
26 (1985) 225-227

Southeast European maritime commerce and naval policies from the mid-eighteenth century to 1914. Proceedings; edited by Apostolos E. Vacalopoulos, Constantinos D. Svolopoulos and Béla Király. Review
30 (1989) 178-181

FIEDLER, Wilfred - Buchholz, Oda
Το Ελληνο-Αλβανικόν λεξικόν του Μάρκου Μπότσαρη· φιλολογική έκδοσις εκ του αυτογράφου [=The Greek-Albanian dictionary of Markos Botsaris; literary edition from the manuscript]. Titos P. Jochalas. Review
23 (1982) 285-288

GIANNAKOS, Symeon A
Moscow and the Greek Communist Party, 1944-1949. Peter J. Stavrakis. Review
30 (1989) 360-363

GOŁEMBSKI, Francisek
Wokoł ikony: rozmowy z Jerzym Nowosielskim [=About the icon: conversations with Jerzy Nowosielsky]. Zbigniew Podgórec. Review
27 (1986) 199-201

GRISWOLD, William J
Bureaucratic reform in the Ottoman Empire: the Sublime Porte, 1789-1922. C. V. Findley. Review
25 (1984) 179-181

The modernization of Turkey: from Atatürk to the present day. Walter F. Weiker. Review
23 (1982) 459-461

HADZITRYFONOS, Evangelia
Islamska monumentalna umetnost XVI. veka u Jugoslaviji (kupolne džamije) [=Islamic monumental art in Yugoslavia during the sixteenth century (domed mosques)]. Andrej Antonijević. Review
26 (1985) 443-448

HALPERN, Joel M
East European peasantries. Social relations. An annotated bibliography of periodical articles. Irwin T. Sanders, Walter C. Bisselle and Roger Whitaker. Review
24 (1983) 287-289

HALPERN, Joel M (continued)
Guide to the Nikić collection. Balkan historical sources; compiled by Alexandra Filippenko. Review
24 (1983) 287-289

HAMP, Eric P
Στοιχεία Ελληνο-Αλβανικής γραμματικής και Ελληνο-Αλβανικοί διάλογοι: ανέκδοτο έργο του Ιωάννη Βηλαρά· φιλολογική έκδοση από τον αυτόγραφο κώδικα της Εθνικής Βιβλιοθήκης των Παρισίων [=Elements of Greek-Albanian grammar and Greek-Albanian dialogues: unpublished work of Ioannis Vilaras; philological edition from the autograph codex of the Bibliothèque Nationale de Paris]. Titos P. Jochalas. Review
29 (1988) 381-382

HASSIOTIS, Victoria Hatzigeorgiou-. *See* **Hatzigeorgiou-Hassiotis, Victoria**

HATZIGEORGIOU-Hassiotis, Victoria
El cuento griego moderno; antologia; edited by Alejandro D. Zorbas, César Garcia Alvarez, Elena Martinez Chacón . Review
30 (1989) 356-357

HATZOPOULOS, Konstantinos K
Etude généalogique sur la famille Mourouzi. Florin Marinescu. Review
28 (1987) 191-195

Οι Έλληνες πάροικοι του Σεμλίνου, 18ος-19ος αι. [= The Greek settlers of Zemun in the 18th and 19th centuries]. Ioannis A. Papadrianos. Review
29 (1988) 382-386

The Balkan city, 1400-1900. Nikolaj Todorov. Review
27 (1986) 377-380

HEILIGER, Wilhelm S
Jugoslavia, 1939-1941; diplomazia della neutralità. Alfredo Breccia. Review
22 (1981) 479-480

HEILIGER, Wilhelm S (continued)
Slovenian heritage I; edited by Edward Gobetz with the assistance of M. Gobetz and R. Lakner. Review
22 (1981) 464-465

HONDROS, John L
Scobie, hero of Greece: the British campaign, 1944-1945. Henry Maule. Review
22 (1981) 480

HOOVER, Dwight W
The origins of the cold war in the Near East: Great Power conflict and diplomacy in Iran, Turkey and Greece. Bruce R. Kuniholm. Review
25 (1984) 193-195

IATRIDES, John O
Ελλάς και ξένοι, 1919-1967. Τα Αρχεία του Ελληνικού Υπουργείου Εξωτερικών [=Greece and foreigners. The Archives of the Greek Foreign Ministry]. Dimitris Kitsikis. Review
22 (1981) 170-173

1940-1941. Ελληνικά διπλωματικά έγγραφα [=1940-1941. Greek diplomatic documents]. Review
23 (1982) 461-463

The Salonica Bay murder. Cold war politics and the Polk affair. Edmund Keeley. Review
30 (1989) 358-360

IOANNIDOU-Bitsiadou, Georgia
La dernière phase de la crise orientale et l' Hellénisme, 1878-1881. Symposium Historique International, Volos, septembre 27-30, 1981. Review
27 (1986) 387-391

IORDANOGLOU, Anastasios
Documents greco-turcs concernant la région de Corinthe. Panteleimon K. Karanicolas. Review
25 (1984) 181-182

IORDANOGLOU, Anastasios (continued)
Translations of Turkish historical documents concerning the history of Crete. Nikolaos S. Stavrinidis. Review
21 (1980) 501-502

ISTAVRIDIS, Vasil T
The formation of Christendom. Judith Herrin. Review
28 (1987) 414-416

JONES, Howard
Intervention and underdevelopment: Greece during the cold war. Jon V. Kofas. Review
30 (1989) 363-365

KARATHANASSIS, Athanassios E
Αρχείο Αλεξάνδρου Στ. Καραθεοδωρή· κατάλογος και ευρετήρια [=Archive of Alexander St. Karatheodoris; catalogue and index]; edited by Katerina Gardika-Alexandropoulou. Review
23 (1982) 448-449

Αρσένιος Ελασσόνος ,1550-1626· βίος και έργο. Συμβολή στη μελέτη των μεταβυζαντινών λογίων της Ανατολής [=Arsenios, Bishop of Elassona,1550-1626; contribution to the study of the post-byzantine scholars in the East]. Photios A. Dimitracopoulos. Review
28 (1987) 183-184

Catalog cartilor greceşti de la Biblioteca Centrală Universitară 'M. Eminescu'-Iaşi [=Catalog of Greek books in the University Library 'M. Eminescu'] . N. Gaidagis. Review
27 (1986) 386-387

Catalogul manuscriselor româneşti [=Catalog of Romanian manuscripts]. Gabriel Ştrempel. Review
23 (1982) 269-270

Έκθεση εικοσαετίας, 1960-1980, Κέντρου Νεοελληνικών Ερευνών Εθνικού Ιδρύματος Ερευνών [=Report on the activities of the Center for Neohellenic Studies of the National Research Foundation, 1960-1980]. Review
23 (1982) 472-473

KARATHANASSIS, Athanassios E (continued)

Ελληνική βιβλιογραφία, 1466ci-1880. Τόμος 1. Αλφαβητική και χρονολογική ανακατάταξις. Τόμος 2 (παράρτημα). Προσθήκαι, συμπληρώσεις, διορθώσεις [=Greek bibliography, 1466ci-1800. Vol. 1. Alphabetical and chronological rearrangement. Vol. 2 (supplement). Annexe, completions, corrections]. Thomas Papadopoulos. Review
28 (1987) 188-189

Ερωτικά όνειρα· κριτική έκδοση, εισαγωγή, σχόλια και λεξιλόγιο του Arnold Gemert [=Erotic dreams; critical edition, introduction, commentaries and glossary by Arnold van Gemert]. Marinos Falieros. Review
24 (1983) 305-306

Greek scholars, XVth-XIXth centuries. P. D. Mastrodimitris. Review
21 (1980) 497-498

Ιλαρίων Σιναΐτης, Μητροπολίτης Τυρνόβου· η ζωή και το έργον αυτού [=Ilarion Sinaïtes, Bishop of Veliko Tarnovo; his life and work]. Christina Boulaki-Zissi. Review
26 (1985) 459-461

Intelectualii Români din Principate şi cultura greacă, 1821-1859 [=Romanian scholars in the Principalities and Greek culture, 1821-1859]. Cornelia Papacostea-Danielopoulou. Review
21 (1980) 499-501

L' aroumain et ses rapports avec le grec. Achille G. Lazarou. Review
28 (1987) 184-187

L' Epire et les pays roumains. Contribution à l' histoire des relations gréco-roumains. Ariadna Camariano-Cioran. Review
26 (1985) 458-459

Life in the tomb; by Stratis Myrivilis; translated from Modern Greek by Peter Bien. Review
30 (1989) 371-372

KARATHANASSIS, Athanassios E (continued)

Λογοτεχνικά βιβλία και περιοδικά που τυπώθηκαν στη Θεσσαλονίκη, 1850-1950· πρώτη καταγραφή. [=Literary books and periodicals published in Thessaloniki, 1850-1950; first recording.]. Dinos Christianopoulos. Review
24 (1983) 310-312

Μεσαίωνας Ελληνικός και Δυτικός [=Middle Ages in Greece and the West]. Pan. Dracopoulos. Review
26 (1985) 463-466

Νεοελληνικά· μελέτες και άρθρα [=Studies and articles on Modern Greek literature]. P. D. Mastrodimitris. Review
27 (1986) 383-386

Νομοκάνων Γεωργίου Τραπεζουντίου· η εις την νεοελληνικήν μεταγλώττισις των 'Διαταγών των Αγίων Αποστόλων' κατά το ms. gr. 696 (207) της Ρουμανικής Ακαδημίας [=Νομοκάνων by George Trapezountios; the modern Greek translation of 'Διαταγών των Αγίων Αποστόλων' according to the ms. gr. 696 (207) of the Romanian Academy of Sciences]. Charalambos K. Papastathis. Review
26 (1985) 455-456

Ο θεσμός της πολιτοφυλακής στις Βενετικές κτήσεις του Ελληνικού χώρου, 16ος-18ος αι. [=The institution of the civil guard in the Venetian colonies of Greek territories, 16th-18th centuries]. Ioannis D. Psaras. Review
30 (1989) 372-374

Οι Έλληνες της Βενετίας και Ιλλυρίας, 1768-1797· η μητρόπολις Φιλαδελφείας και η σημασία της για τον Ελληνισμό της Β. Αδριατικής [=The Greeks in Venice and Illyria, 1768-1797; the Bishopric of Philadelphia and its importance for the Hellenism of North Adriatic]. Georges N. Moschopoulos. Review
23 (1982) 447-448

Οι κανονισμοί των Ορθοδόξων Ελληνικών κοινοτήτων του Οθωμανικού κράτους και της διασποράς [=The regulations of the Greek Orthodox communities in the Ottoman Empire and the dispersion]. Charalambos K. Papastathis. Review
26 (1985) 456-457

KARATHANASSIS, Athanassios E (continued)
P. Codrica et la Question d' Orient sous l' Empire Français et la Restauration. Jean P. Dimakis. Review
28 (1987) 391-396

Πορεία μέσα στο χρόνο· μελέτες Νεοελληνικής φιλολογίας [=Marching through time; studies in Modern Greek literature]. K. Mitsakis. Review
26 (1985) 461-463

Προφορική παράδοση και ομαδική δημιουργία· το παράδειγμα του Καραγκιόζη [=Oral tradition and collective creation; the case of Karagioz]. Yannis Kiourtsakis. Review
25 (1984) 201-202

Rigas, un patriot grec din Principate [=Rhigas, a Greek patriot in the Principalities]. L. Vranoussis. Review
27 (1986) 380-383

Romanian humanists and European culture -contribution to comparative cultural history. Alexandru Duţu. Review
23 (1982) 293-295

Συνοπτική ιστορία της εκκλησίας της Λέσβου. Από των πρώτων Χριστιανικών χρόνων μέχρι των καθ' ημάς [=A short history of the church of Mytilene. From the beginning of Christianity to our days]. Iakovos B. Kleomvrotos, Bishop of Mytilene. Review
26 (1985) 457-458

The Modern Greek enlightenment. K. Th. Dimaras. Review
21 (1980) 159-163

Το Άγιον Όρος-Αθωνική Πολιτεία-Ιστορία, τέχνη, ζωή [=Mount Athos-the Athonian state-history, art, life]. Panagiotis K. Christou. Review
30 (1989) 153-160

KAZAZIS, Kostas
Modern Greek humor: a collection of jokes and ribald tales. Ethelyn G. Orso. Review
22 (1981) 472-473

KLEIN, George
Church and state in Yugoslavia since 1945. Stella Alexander. Review.
21 (1980) 507-508

KONDI, Stephi
The big horse and other stories of modern Macedonia; by Milne Holton. Review.
22 (1981) 466-467

KONDIS, Basil
Anglo-Turkish relations: 1933-1939. Ludmila Zhivkova. Review
21 (1980) 172-173

Cyprus: the impact of diverse nationalism on a state. Halil Ibrahim Salih. Review
21 (1980) 170-171

Ιστορία της Αλβανίας από την αρχαιότητα μέχρι σήμερα [=History of Albania from antiquity to our days]; by Stefanaq Pollo and Arben Puto with the assistance of Kristo Frashëri and Skender Anamali. Review essay
21 (1980) 459-468

Σχέσεις Ελλάδας και Αλβανίας, 1923-1928 [=Greek-Albanian relations, 1923-1928]. Dimitris Michalopoulos. Review
27 (1986) 202-203

KONSTANDINIDOU-Spiliakou, Amalia
Photis Kondoglou, retrospective exhibit, 1986. Center of Contemporary Art, Thessaloniki 1986; edited by Nikos Zias. Review
28 (1987) 196-197

KONSTANTINOU, Evangelos
Aufenthalt in Griechenland. Entdeckungen im Norden. Tagebuch. Karl Borromäus Glock. Review
25 (1984) 199-201

Brauchtumserscheinungen im griechischen Jahreslauf und ihre Beziehungen zum Volkstheater. Walter Puchner. Review
22 (1981) 473-479

KOROSTOVCHEF, M A
Aleksandr Makedonskij i Vostok [=Alexander of Macedonia and the East]. B. G. Gafurov and D. I. Cibukidis. Review
22 (1981) 449-451

KOUMOULIDES, John T A
American intervention in Greece, 1943-1949. Lawrence S. Wittner. Review essay
26 (1985) 195-205

Cyprus -war and adaptation: a psychoanalytic history of two ethnic groups in conflict. Vamik D. Volkan. Review
24 (1983) 317-322

Cyprus: from the Stone Age to the Romans. Vassos Karageorghis. Review
24 (1983) 322-324

Cyprus: the impact of diverse nationalism on a state. Halil Ibrahim Salih. Review
24 (1983) 317-322

Δύσκολα χρόνια: Κύπρος, 1950-1960 [=Difficult years: Cyprus, 1950-1960]. Nikos Kranidiotis. Review
24 (1983) 312-315

Footprints in Cyprus: an illustrated history; edited by Sir David Hunt. Review
24 (1983) 322-324

Greece, 1940-1950: the crucial decade. Review essay
26 (1985) 195-205

Ιστορία χαμένων ευκαιριών: Κυπριακό, 1950-1963 [=History of lost opportunities: Cyprus, 1950-1963]. Evangelos Averoff-Tositsa. Review
24 (1983) 312-315

Karamanlis: the restorer of Greek democracy. Christopher M. Woodhouse. Review
28 (1987) 411-414

KOUMOULIDES, John T **A** (continued)
Makarios: a biography. Stanley Mayes. Review
24 (1983) 315-317

Mediaeval Greece. Sir Nicolas Cheetham. Review
26 (1985) 207

Mistra: Byzantine capital of the Peloponnese. Sir Steven Runciman. Review
22 (1981) 186-188

Mount Athos: an illustrated guide to the monasteries and their history. Sotiris Kadas. Review
21 (1980) 477-478

The Cyprus triangle. Rauf R. Denktash. Review
24 (1983) 317-322

The First Crusade. Sir Steven Runciman. Review
22 (1981) 454-455

The Hellenic spirit: Byzantine and post-Byzantine. John E. Rexine. Review
26 (1985) 207-208

The hill of Kronos. Peter Levi. Review
22 (1981) 184-186

The prelude to the Truman Doctrine: British policy in Greece, 1944-1947. George M. Alexander. Review essay
26 (1985) 195-205

KOURTOUMI, Philitsa
American influence in Greece, 1917-1929. Louis P. Cassimatis. Review
29 (1988) 386-387

KRAFT, Ekkerhard
Χριστιανική Θεσσαλονίκη· Παλαιολόγειος εποχή [=Christian Thessaloniki; Paleologean era]. ΚΒ΄ Δημήτρια. Επιστημονικό Συμπόσιο. Πατριαρχικόν Ίδρυμα Πατερικών Μελετών, Ιερά Μονή Βλατάδων, 29-31 Οκτωβρίου 1987. Review
30 (1989) 375-378

KRAFT, Ekkerhard (continued)
L' Hellénisme en Transylvanie. L' activité culturelle, nationale et religieuse des compagnies commerciales helléniques de Sibiu et de Braşov aux XVIII-XIX siècles. Ath. E. Karathanassis. Review
30 (1989) 378-380

KYRIAKOUDIS, Evangelos N
Ranovizantijski podni mozaici; Dardanija, Makedonija, Novi Epir [=Early Byzantine mosaic floors; Dardania, Macedonia, New Epirus]. Gordana Cvetković-Tomašević. Review
21 (1980) 508-510

LARSON, David L
The German struggle against Yugoslav guerillas in World War II: German counter-insurgency in Yugoslavia, 1941-1943. Paul N. Hehn. Review
24 (1983) 295-297

The Yugoslavs. Dusko Doder. Review
25 (1984) 187-189

Yugoslavia after Tito: scenarios and implications. Gavriel D. Ra'anan. Review
25 (1984) 189-190

LEVI, Peter
Greek poetry, from Homer to Seferis. C. A Trypanis. Review
23 (1982) 473-474

LOUKIDOU-Mavridou, Despina
Neofit Rilski. Pripiski v bibliotekata mu [=Neofit Rilski. Notes on his library]; edited by Dočo Lekov and Afrodita Aleksieva. Review
21 (1980) 485-486

Stari grăcki knigi v Bălgarija [=Old Greek books in Bulgaria]. Manjo Stojanov. Review
21 (1980) 173-176

MAVRIDOU, Despina Loukidou-. *See* **Loukidou-Mavridou Despina**

MAZOWER, Mark
A profile of Modern Greece: in search of identity. Yorgos A. Kourvetaris and Betty A. Dobratz. Review
30 (1989) 365-366

MC GREW, William W
Education in Greece today: Symposium; edited by Anna Frangoudakis. Review
23 (1982) 469-472

Stewards of the land; the American Farm School and modern Greece. Brenda L. Marder. Review
23 (1982) 280-281

MEHDI Ilhan, D M
Osmanli Araştirmalari [=Journal of Ottoman Studies]. Vol. 1. Review
23 (1982) 451-454

Situation démographique de la Péninsule Balkanique, fin du XVe s. -début du XVIe s. Nikolaj Todorov and Asparuh Velkov. Review
30 (1989) 170-172

MICHALOPOULOS, Dimitris
Ο Ελληνισμός στην περίοδο 1869-1881. Από το τέλος της Κρητικής επαναστάσεως στην προσάρτηση της Θεσσαλίας [=Hellenism during the period 1869-1881. From the end of the Cretan revolution to the annexation of Thessaly]. Evangelos Kofos. Review
23 (1982) 455-456

MICROYANNAKIS, E
Ο εξελληνισμός της Θράκης κατά την Ελληνική και Ρωμαϊκή αρχαιότητα [=The Hellenization of Thrace in Greek and Roman antiquity]. D. Samsaris. Review
24 (1983) 289-291

NEGREANU, Constantin
Le Saint-Siège et la Roumanie moderne, 1866-1914. I. Dimitru-Snagov. Review
30 (1989) 172-173

NEHRING, Karl
Südost-Institut München. Die Abteilung Geschichte. Review essay
23 (1982) 433-437

NESBITT, John W
Peasant society in the late Byzantine Empire: a social and demographic study. Angeliki E. Laiou-Thomadakis. Review
22 (1981) 457-458

NOTARIS, Ioannis St
L' Hellénisme du Nord durant la préphase de la lutte en Macédoine, 1878-1894; annexe: Mémoires d' Anastassios Picheon. Constantinos Ap. Vacalopoulos. Review
25 (1984) 182-187

PAPADOPOULOS, Stephanos J
Η νεωτέρα Ελληνική λογοτεχνία· γραμματολογικό διάγραμμα [=Modern Greek literature; comparative study of literary expressions]. Phaedon and Glykeria Bouboulidis. Review
26 (1985) 217-219

PAPADRIANOS, Ioannis A
Hajduci i klefti u narodnom pesništvu [=Haiduks and klephts in folk poetry]. Miodrag Stojanović. Review
26 (1985) 216-217

Οι Έλληνες λόγιοι στη Βλαχία, 1670-1714. Συμβολή στη μελέτη της Ελληνικής πνευματικής κίνησης στις παραδουνάβιες ηγεμονίες κατά την προφαναριωτική περίοδο [=Greek scholars in Wallachia, 1670-1714. Contribution to the study of the Greek intellectual movement in the Danubian principalities during the pre-phanariote period]. Ath. E. Karathanassis. Review
25 (1984) 175-179

PAPASTATHI, Despina Tsourka-. *See* **Tsourka-Papastathi, Despina**

PAPOULIDIS, Constantin
Antonin Kapustin kak sobiratel' grečeskih rukopisej [=Antonin Kapustin, a collector of Greek manuscripts]. B. L. Fonkič. Review
27 (1986) 197-199

PAPOULIDIS, Constantin (continued)
Balkanskie Issledovanija, vols. 1-9. A selection of historical studies from the Soviet series 'Balkanskie issledovanija', vols. 1-9 (1976-84). Review
27 (1986) 191-197

Georges Amiroutzès et son 'Dialogue sur la foi au Christ tenu avec le Sultan des Turcs'. Astérios Argyriou and Georges Lagarrigue. Review
28 (1987) 410-411

Grečeskie rukopisi A. N. Murav'eva [=The Greek manuscripts of A. N. Murav'ev]. B. L. Fonkič. Review
27 (1986) 199

I. Kapodistrija i grečeskoe nacional'noosvoboditel'noe dviženie, 1809-1822gg. [=I. Kapodistrias and the Greek national liberation movement, 1809-1822]. G. L. Arš. Review
21 (1980) 511-512

La littérature grecque de polémique et d' apologétique à l' adresse de l' Islam au XVe siècle. Astérios Argyriou. Review
28 (1987) 410-411

Les exégèses grecques de l' Apocalypse à l' époque turque (1453-1821); esquisse d' une histoire des courants idéologiques au sein du peuple asservi. Astérios Argyriou. Review
26 (1985) 209-212

Les îles de l' Empire Byzantin, VIIIe-XIIe siècles. Elisabeth Malamut. Review
30 (1989) 169-170

Les manuscrits grecs d'Antonin Kapustin. B. L. Fonkič. Review
27 (1986) 197-199

Macaire Makrès et la polémique contre l' Islam; édition princeps de l' éloge de Macaire Makrès et de ses deux oeuvres anti-islamiques précédée d' une étude critique. Astérios Argyriou. Review
28 (1987) 410-411

PAPOULIDIS, Constantin (continued)
Maksim Grek v Rossii [=Maximus Graecus in Russia]. Nina Vasil'evna Siničyna. Review
21 (1980) 178

Rossija i Grecija v konce XVIII-načale XIX veka. Politika Rossii v Ioničeskoj Respublike, 1798-1807gg. [=Russia and Greece during the late XVIIIth and early XIXth centuries. Russia's policy in the Ionian Republic between 1798-1807]. A. M. Stanislavskaja. Review
21 (1980) 512-513

Vospominanija i dnevniki XVIII-XXvv. Ukazatel' rukopisej [=Memoires and diaries of the 18th-20th centuries. Catalogue of manuscripts]; edited by S. V. Zitomirskaja and others. Review
21 (1980) 177-178

PARKS, Ward
Oral traditional literature: a Festschrift for Albert Bates Lord; edited by John Miles Foley. Review
25 (1984) 205-208

Orality and literacy: the technologizing of the world. Walter J. Ong. Review
26 (1985) 212-215

PASADEOS, Aristidis
Bizans devrinde Boğazici [=The Bosphorus during the Byzantine period]. Semavi Eyice. Review
21 (1980) 158-159

PAVIA, John R, Jr.
Bureaucracy and cold war diplomacy: the United States and Turkey, 1943-1946. David J. Alvarez. Review
24 (1983) 297-298

The Marshall Plan summer: an eyewitness report on Europe and the Russians in 1947. Thomas A. Bailey. Review
23 (1982) 463-464

PETRIDES, Paul
The rebellions of Cephalonia in the years 1848 and 1849. Miranda Paximadopoulou-Stavrinou. Review
25 (1984) 210-212

POLJAKOV, Th
Kadmos the Phoenician. A study in Greek legends and the Mycenean Age. Ruth B. Edwards. Review
22 (1981) 445-448

RAIZIS, Byron Marius
Byron's political and cultural influence in nineteenth century Europe: a Symposium; ed. by Paul Graham Trueblood. Review
23 (1982) 449-451

Hellenes and Hellions: modern Greek characters in American literature. Alexander Karanikas. Review
24 (1983) 309-310

Landscape of death: the selected poems of Takis Sinopoulos; translated from the Greek with an introduction by Kimon Friar. Review
22 (1981) 176-180

Maria Nephele: a poem in two voices; by Odysseus Elytis; translated from the Greek by Athan. Anagnostopoulos. Review
27 (1986) 203-208

Modern Greek music and poetry: an anthology. K. Mitsakis. Review
21 (1980) 479-480

My brother George Seferis. Ioanna Tsatsos. Review
23 (1982) 475-476

Scripture of the blind; by Yannis Ritsos; translated from the Greek with an introduction by Kimon Friar and Kostas Myrsiades. Review
22 (1981) 176-180

Selected poems; by Takis Sinopoulos; translated and with an introduction by John Stathatos. Review
27 (1986) 203-208

RAIZIS, Byron Marius (continued)
The king's flute; by Kostes Palamas; translated by Theodore Stephanides and George Katsimbalis. Review
25 (1984) 202-204

The lady of the vineyards; by Yannis Ritsos; translated by Apostolos N. Athanassakis. Review
27 (1986) 203-208

The target: selected poems; by Manolis Anagnostakis; translated from the Modern Greek and with an introduction by Kimon Friar. Review
27 (1986) 203-208

Two plays: Sodom and Gomorrah, and comedy: A tragedy in one act; by Nikos Kazantzakis; translated by Kimon Friar. Review
24 (1983) 306-309

REXINE, John E
Art and eloquence in Byzantium. Henry Maguire. Review
24 (1983) 303-305

Mediaeval Greece. Sir Nicolas Cheetham. Review
22 (1981) 455-457

Medieval Western civilization and the Byzantine and Islamic worlds. Deno J. Geanakoplos. Review
21 (1980) 156-157

ROSS, Howard N
The European Community and its Mediterranean enlargement. Loukas Tsoukalis. Review
25 (1984) 198-199

ROSSIDES, Daniel W
Greek Americans: struggle and success. Charles C. Moskos. Review
22 (1981) 481

SAURIS, Joseph
A history of modern Serbia, 1804-1918. Michael Boro Petrović. Review
23 (1982) 270-275

ŞEN, Faruk
Die Türkei -vom Osmanischen Reich zum Nationalstaat. Hakki Keskin. Review
22 (1981) 465-466

Herausbildung der strukturellen Heterogenität in einer unterentwickelten Gesellschaftsformation am Beispiel der Türkei. Fahir Köker. Review
23 (1982) 468-469

Herkunftsbedingungen der türkischen Arbeiter in der Bundesrepublik und ihr gewerkschaftliches Verhalten. Andreas Geiger. Review
26 (1985) 227-228

SFETAS, Spiros
Das Deutsche Reich und die Makedonische Frage, 1908-1918. Sabit Jakubov Aptiev. Review
26 (1985) 448-452

SPILIAKOU, Amalia Konstandinidou-. *See* **Konstandinidou-Spiliakou, Amalia**

SPIRIDONAKIS, Basil G
Connaissance de la population et des productions de la Morée à travers un manuscrit anonyme de la fin du XVIIIe siècle. Dimitris Anoyatis-Pelé. Review
28 (1987) 190-191

Γαλλοελληνική εκμετάλλευση δασών στη Δυτική Ελλάδα, 1710-1792· ένα εμπόριο με προεκτάσεις [=Franco-Greek exploitation of forest resources in western Greece, 1710-1792; a commercial enterprise and its extentions]. Eleni K. Giannakopoulou. Review
28 (1987) 407-409

Γεωγραφία της ιστορίας του Νεοελληνικού χώρου [=Geography of the history of the Modern Greek area]. G. S. Plumidis. Review
25 (1984) 208-209

SPIRIDONAKIS, Basil G (continued)
Les relations gréco-russes pendant la domination turque et la guerre d'Indépendance grecque. Review
25 (1984) 173-175

STEARNS, Monteagle
'A new kind of war'. America's global strategy and the Truman Doctrine in Greece. Howard Jones. Review
30 (1989) 366-368

STOKES, Gale
The end of the Tito era: Yugoslavia's dilemmas. Slobodan Stanković. Review
23 (1982) 467-468

SVOLOPOULOS, Constantine
Greece and Albania, 1908-1914. Basil Kondis. Review
21 (1980) 170-171

SYMEONIDIS, Charalambos
Abendland und Byzanz: Sprache, Reallexicon der Byzantinistik; herausgegeben von Peter Wirth. Henry and Renée Kahane. Review
22 (1981) 452-453

Griechische Lehnwörter im Türkischen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der anatolischen Dialekte. Ch. Tzitzilis. Review
30 (1989) 173-178

Rümanische Lehnwörter im Neugriechischen mit historischen Vorbemerkungen. George C. Murnu. Review
22 (1981) 180-184

THEOCHARIDES, George I
Foundations of medieval history. The end of the Byzantine Empire. Donald M. Nicol. Review
22 (1981) 460-463

The Bulgarians, from their arrival in the Balkans to modern times; thirteen centuries of history. Christ M. A. Anastasoff. Review essay
22 (1981) 373-403

TRIANTAPHYLLOPOULOS, Demetrios D
Tabula Imperii Bizantini, vol. 3. Nikopolis und Kephallenia. P. Soustal and J. Koder. Review essay
24 (1983) 135-161

TRITLE, Lawrence A
The fortification and defense of Constantinople. Byron C. P. Tsangadas. Review
23 (1982) 267-269

TROEBST, Stefan
Die Makedonische Frage. Ihre Entstehung und Entwicklung bis 1908. Fikret Adanir. Review
21 (1980) 493-496

Vozniknovenie fashizma v Bolgarii, 1919-1925g. [=The emergence of fascism in Bulgaria, 1919-1925]. Rita Petrovna Grishina. Review
21 (1980) 491-493

TSIRPANLIS, Constantine N
The fall of the Byzantine Empire: a chronicle by George Sphrantzes, 1401-1477. Review
22 (1981) 459

TSIRPANLIS, Zacharias N
La Chiesa Latina in Oriente. Giorgio Fedalto. Review
21 (1980) 163-167

TSOURKA-Papastathi, Despina
A propos des compagnies grecques de Transylvanie à Sibiu et Braşov. Olga Cicanci. Review essay
23 (1982) 421-431

VACALOPOULOS, Constantine A
Νεοελληνικά ναυτικά θέματα [=Modern Greek naval matters]. M. D. Petropoulos. Review
25 (1984) 210

Philia; Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche, ökumenische und kulturelle Zusammenarbeit der griechisch-deutschen Initiative, 1/1988. Review
29 (1988) 394-396

VAVRINEK, Vladimir
Το νομοθετικόν έργον της Κυριλλομεθοδιανής ιεραποστολής εν Μεγάλη Μοραβία [=The legislative work of the Cyrillomethodian mission in Great Moravia]. Charalambos K. Papastathis. Review
21 (1980) 503-507

VELCULESCU, Cătălina
European intellectual movements and modernization of Romanian culture. Alexandru Duţu. Review
23 (1982) 291-293

VOCOTOPOULOS, Panayotis L
Ο Κρητικός ζωγράφος Θεοφάνης· η τελευταία φάση της τέχνης του στις τοιχογραφίες της Ιεράς Μονής Σταυρονικήτα [=The Cretan painter Theophanis; the last phase of his art on the mural paintings of the Stavronikita monastery]. Manolis Chatzidakis. Review
30 (1989) 353-356

VRYONIS, Speros, Jr.
Die slavische Bevölkerung auf der Griechischen Halbinsel. Ein Beitrag zur historischen Ethnographie Südosteuropas. Michael W. Weithmann. Review essay
22 (1981) 405-439

History of the Ottoman Empire and modern Turkey. Vol. 1. Empire of the Gazis: the rise and decline of the Ottoman Empire, 1280-1808. Stanford J. Shaw. Review essay
24 (1983) 163-286

WALKER, Warren S
Reflections on a cultural crossroad. The archive of Turkish oral narrative. Review
22 (1981) 468-469

WASILEWSKI, William H
Russia: a chronicle of three journeys in the aftermath of the Revolution; by Nikos Kazantzakis; translated by Michael Antonakes and Thanasis Maskaleris. Review
30 (1989) 368-369

WIRES, Richard
Interpreting Mussolini. Review essay
25 (1984) 161-167

Mussolini. Anthony James Jones. Review essay
25 (1984) 161-167

Mussolini. Denis Mack Smith. Review essay
25 (1984) 161-167

Mussolini unleashed, 1939-1941: politics and strategy in fascist Italy's last war. MacGregor Knox. Review essay
25 (1984) 161-167

WOZNIAK, Frank E
Vox populi: popular opinion and violence in the religious controversies of the fifth century A.D. Timothy E. Gregory. Review
22 (1981) 167-168

WRIGLEY, Bill
Hellenic perspectives: essays in the history of Greece; edited by John T. A. Koumoulides. Review
22 (1981) 469-472

The United States and the Greek War of Independence, 1821-1828. Paul Constantine Pappas. Review
26 (1985) 219-221

YACHER, Leon I
Eastern Europe: a geography of the Comecon countries. Roy E. H. Mellor. Review
22 (1981) 168-170

ZACHARIADOU, Elisavet A
Johanes de Thurocz Chronica Hungarorum. Vol. 1. Textus; edited by Elisabeth Galantai and Julius Kristo. Review
28 (1987) 403